Canadian Polar Data Workshop 26 and 27 May 2015 Albert at Bay Hotel, Ottawa, Ontario

Report prepared in partial fulfillment of deliverables required by NSERC Statement of Work:

Canadian and international polar/Arctic research data management – Context and avenues to enhance collaboration

March 2016

Canadian Cryospheric Information Network/Polar Data Catalogue Ellsworth F. LeDrew, Executive Director, CCIN/PDC Julie E. Friddell, Associate Director, CCIN/PDC Gabrielle Alix, Data Manager, CCIN/PDC

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I.	Executive Summary	3
II.	Data Policy-Relevant Information and Outcomes	4
III.	Conclusions and Next Steps	5

The remaining sections are the detailed proceedings from the Workshop:

IV.	Welcome, opening remarks, and expectations for the Workshop	8
V.	Review of Questionnaire responses	8
VI.	Goals for the Position Paper	11
VII.	Introduction to the question "How can we coordinate polar data management activities in Canada, and what opportunities shall we pursue for Canadian	
	leadership internationally?"	12
VIII.	Data Sharing	13
IX.	Data Access	18
Х.	Data Preservation	21
XI.	Interoperability	24
XII.	Partnerships and Linkages	31
XIII.	Policy and Funding	35
	Coordination and Leadership	39

APPENDICES

1.	Invitation E-mail to Canadian Polar Data Workshop, April 2015	51
2.	Background document for a Canadian Polar Data Workshop, April 2015	53
3.	List of respondents to the questionnaire	58
4.	Open-ended questionnaire responses, edited to remove personal content (remaining questionnaire questions are represented in the Review of Questionnaire responses presentation by G. Alix, in Appendix 8)	60
5.	Workshop Agenda	68
6.	Questions for breakout sessions	71
	Workshop participants and short bios (as available)	74 77
-		

Note: Audio recordings were made of all presentation and discussion sessions and can be provided upon request.

I. Executive Summary

As the importance of data and their proper management are increasingly recognized, the Canadian polar data community has grown in size, capability, and complexity. Concurrently, the need has grown to identify and connect the various organizations which produce, steward, and support polar data in Canada. In May 2015, a Canadian Polar Data Workshop was held in Ottawa to facilitate conversation between groups and present options for coordination of our activities. The Workshop agenda was crowd-sourced through a six-week national consultation on polar data, in the form of an online survey answered by individuals from 30 organizations. The Workshop was attended by 44 people, and 6 more individuals joined remotely. Presentations were made on data management topics and challenges, including data sharing, access, preservation, interoperability, policy, funding, and partnerships. In addition, national coordination, including the necessity to include all interested stakeholders at the very beginning of the process, and contribution to the international polar data community were discussed at length.



Canadian Polar Data Workshop participants, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, 26-27 May 2015.

The primary outcomes of the Workshop are new opportunities for collaboration, creation of this comprehensive report on the proceedings of the Workshop and the landscape of polar data activities in Canada, and a position paper representing the views of the community and significant issues. The position paper, to be completed in mid-2016, will be drawn from the information in this report and will be actively shared with government agencies, academia,

northern Canadian organizations, funding bodies, and other stakeholder groups with connections to or responsibility for management of polar data in Canada.

The long-term goal of the Workshop and the coordination initiative is to design and implement, through consensus of the participants in the coordination exercise, a national management plan and structure for coordination of polar data activities and systems in Canada. Through this new structure, links within Canada and internationally will be established to create a robust technical infrastructure and human network for optimal stewardship of Canada's polar data resources. The model to be established will take lessons from the successes of other data communities and will ideally serve as an example of good practice for other sources and repositories of scientific data.

The Canadian Polar Data Workshop was co-hosted by the Canadian Cryospheric Information Network/Polar Data Catalogue (CCIN/PDC), the Polar Data Management Committee (PDMC), Exchange for Local Observations and Knowledge of the Arctic (ELOKA), the Canadian High Arctic Research Station (CHARS), the US National Snow and Ice Data Center (NSIDC), and the US National Science Foundation (NSF). Funding support was provided by the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council of Canada and the ArcticNet Network of Centres of Excellence at I'Université Laval. We thank all the speakers and the participants in both the meeting and the pre-Workshop consultation. The response and interest in this initiative have been significant and tell us that the time is right for coordination of the polar data community in Canada.

We look forward to working with NSERC, the Workshop participants, and all interested stakeholders to translate the excitement we felt at the Canadian Polar Data Workshop into actions for the polar data community in Canada. We are indebted to NSERC and to ArcticNet for their generous support of and enthusiasm for this initiative.

II. Data Policy-Relevant Information and Outcomes

As outlined in the detailed record of the Workshop discussions (provided in Sections IV to XIV below), meeting participants clearly felt that we need better data policy in Canada and that it is the federal government's place and obligation to lead and help unify policy development to drive improvements in data access and long-term preservation and to guide researchers on how to manage and archive data. Funding agencies should require formal data management plans for proposals and should work with the polar data community in Canada, as an initial partner, to build a system which can facilitate data archiving and access for future generations. The federal government should also provide leadership to develop an effective long-term funding strategy to support polar and other data management in Canada. These activities may be led by the Assistant Deputy Ministers of the science and technology agencies (S&T ADMs), including the Tri-Agencies, but would surely also include other relevant stakeholders such as universities and international organizations.

The cost of data management should be included in funding agencies' overall budgets, as incremental amounts to individual projects but also as baseline funding for development of data management infrastructure and systems. A funding program for data, similar to the Northern Supplements, was suggested as a way to begin support to individual researchers. Short-term funding of projects and data archives is a major concern, as data are so often lost and portals

go away when projects, or even major programs, come to an end. A detailed list of explicit funding needs is provided in the *Policy and Funding* section of this document.

Open data is considered almost universally to be a public good. Workshop participants felt that the default position of funding agencies and data collectors should be that data should be shared openly, if at all possible, and that exceptions to open sharing should be considered and approved on an individual basis. Notable exceptions to open sharing will almost certainly include traditional knowledge and sensitive data of Indigenous and northern communities and peoples. The appropriate approach to stewardship of sensitive northern and Indigenous data and information is currently under extensive consideration and will need to be a large part of the polar data community's future coordination and management plans. Participants felt that both encouragement ("carrot") and requirement ("stick") approaches would be necessary to achieve open sharing for data that are not determined to be legitimately exempt.

Other notable considerations from the Workshop deliberations included the following: (1) Employers and funding agencies should advocate for professional credit to researchers who archive data, to recognize their effort as a legitimate scholarly contribution; and (2) Participants expressed the desire that Canadian data, even if collected by people from other nations, should be archived in and available from Canadian repositories. Participants in the Canadian Polar Data Workshop were keen to coordinate their work together and are intent on having a follow-on Workshop in 2016 to continue the dialogue.

III. Conclusions and Next Steps

The overarching conclusions of the discussions at the Canadian Polar Data Workshop are summarized below:

- Canada has an obligation to provide easy access to polar data. It is the responsibility of our community to determine how to do that, and then to do it.
- Workshop participants felt the Canadian polar data management system has many strengths, but improvements are still required, including more tools for use and interpretation of the data, more training and support to educate and assist data contributors and users, and more coordination between various stakeholders, especially considering and including Indigenous and northern people and communities.
- The special challenge for preservation of polar data is the variety of our data. Archiving and providing access to varied data (the "long tail" of data) has different challenges than archiving data from massive projects, such as astronomy or genomics ("big data").
- Canada needs better data management policy to drive improvements in data access and long-term preservation, to guide researchers on how to manage and archive data, and to advocate for credit to data providers and support for infrastructure.
- Participants overwhelmingly consider open data to be a public good, and most people support sharing and free release into the public domain (without license conditions) as much as possible. Most participants feel like recent progress toward open data has been good, but the nuances of terms and timing of sharing data, including protecting sensitive data, particularly related to northern and Indigenous people and communities, need to be addressed and resolved so that our community can work together most effectively.

- Open data should be the default in all cases, because people want access to data as quickly as possible. Data producers should more seriously worry about data loss than about others stealing data and publishing them. By sharing data, we are saving data from permanent loss when data producers move or retire, when a computer fails, or other issues.
- If a data producer seeks to protect data, he/she should fully justify the exception and have the justification peer reviewed. The sharing policies and expectations should be defined in a formal data management plan for every project, required by the funding agencies, and funding for data management should be included in the project plan.
- Availability of funding, sustainability of archives and services, and data providers' and users' rights are viewed as the greatest challenges to polar data management. Interoperability of archives and data formats are viewed as the greatest technical challenges, but human interoperability, or the ability for all stakeholders in the Canadian polar data community to understand each other and work together effectively, is also considered to be a challenge. The success of this initiative will depend on improving human interoperability, especially regarding communication and collaboration related to participation and leadership by northern and Indigenous people in managing Canada's polar data.
- Long-term, sustainable funding for data management and for coordination of the polar data community is very constrained. The federal government should provide leadership to develop an effective long-term funding strategy. In the interim, we need to identify funding sources to support this coordination initiative so that we may be more efficient and productive in our work and support to polar research and monitoring in Canada.
- Participants seek a tangible, focused roadmap from the Workshop and related activities that can move polar data management in Canada forward and make a difference by creating a polar community to work together toward a common goal.
- The participants were extremely keen to collaborate and coordinate their activities on polar data management, to benefit Canada and to make our efforts more effective. The group developed a vision statement and agreed that a position paper would be drafted and circulated for community comment, then the final approved message, which would include a short list of policy and funding requests, should be taken in person to the pertinent decision makers.
- It is important to make sure all stakeholders are included and made to feel welcome in this effort, including Inuit and other northern Canadians. It is imperative to have all parties invited and engaged from the beginning as much as possible and to make it easy to join the effort. Special effort will need to be made to facilitate northern participation, keeping in mind the expense and logistics of traveling to and from northern Canada. Links should be made with international groups and with polar data communities in other countries, and the Antarctic community should not be overlooked.
- The Workshop participants agreed that we should form a committee, formal working group, or national secretariat to represent the polar data community in Canada. There may be a central coordinator or "polar secretary" to connect the different groups in Canada and in other countries along with an advisory committee formed of representatives from all sectors to provide guidance and leadership and to ensure proper communication throughout our large network.
- We must work with data contributors to find out what they need in terms of infrastructure, tools, and support for preparing and archiving data and with users to learn what they need

in terms of types of data, how data are presented and made available, and services for facilitating use and understanding of data.

- Our survey results suggest that the data most commonly managed by repositories are not the data most commonly used by people. Repositories and researchers need to recognize this and work together to archive and provide access to the data types that people use more often, to be as applicable as possible to users.
- Participants asked to continue the dialogue begun in the Workshop and are interested in joining another Workshop in 2016. CCIN/PDC staff have been in contact with Polar Knowledge Canada (POLAR, formed from the Canadian High Arctic Research Station and the Canadian Polar Commission in 2015) about co-hosting a 2016 Workshop, and funding support for annual meetings through 2020 has been included in a proposed federally-funded project related to sharing Arctic knowledge among stakeholders.

Specific activities were outlined for next steps:

- Draft the position paper and circulate to the community for comment prior to finalization and wider dissemination and advocacy activities. This should include options for consideration by the community regarding governance and activities for which the community and its advisory group would be responsible.
- Create a governance structure for the polar data community in Canada.
- Create an inventory of stakeholders (we can build on similar efforts of other organizations).
- Create a flow chart of the activities involved in polar data management in Canada, determine which organizations will work on the various parts of the process, and design a collaboration plan to facilitate efficient coordination between all participating stakeholder groups.
- Engage with fields and groups which already have good data management coordination and implement their best practices.
- Create an online communication forum.
- Plan a 2016 Canadian Polar Data Workshop to carry on the momentum of the 2015 meeting as well as the international Polar Data Forum II held in Waterloo in October 2015.

Many other specific activities and suggestions for coordination have been documented in the report below.

IV. Welcome, opening remarks, and expectations for the Workshop -Ellsworth LeDrew, CCIN/PDC Executive Director

Presentation - main points (slides in Appendix 8):

- 1. Good morning, and welcome!
- 2. Along with an invitation to this Workshop (Appendix 1), a *Background document for a Canadian Polar Data Workshop* (Appendix 2) on motivation for coordination of polar data management activities in Canada and Internationally, this Workshop, and the Polar Data Forum II was distributed to almost 200 people in mid-April. From the *Background document*:
 - 1. Canadian scientists and the public must have access to the data and information needed to facilitate their research activities and make informed decisions.
 - National and global coordination of activities related to polar data management will benefit Canadian society by streamlining data management and access systems, making our work more time- and cost-efficient and putting data and information within easy reach of all stakeholders.
- 3. Our tasks during this Workshop:
 - 1. To coordinate polar data management activities in Canada
 - 1. Governance and management
 - 2. Interoperability: technical, human
 - 3. Long-term preservation of data and sustainability of archives
 - 4. Conversion of data to user-focused information and utilization in outreach
 - 2. **Prepare Canadian positions on issues in polar data management** in preparation for the second Polar Data Forum, the Tri-Agencies, and others.
- An example of good data management is demonstrated, showing integration of a variety of datasets and effective display - *AirNow*, (<u>http://www.airnow.gov</u>) with air quality data from the US and Canada (managed by the EPA)
- 5. Logistics of the workshop plans for breakout sessions today and tomorrow, note-takers and rapporteurs for sessions, using the microphone so that remote attendees can hear you, plans for group dinner tonight
 - 1. Participants, please let us know if you do not want to have your comments recorded or if you do not want to be photographed.
- 6. Thank you to all of our sponsors and participants in this initiative, including the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council of Canada (NSERC) which has contracted with us to report on the proceedings.

V. Review of Questionnaire Responses - Gabrielle Alix, PDC Data Manager

Presentation - summary (slides in Appendix 8):

- 1. An online questionnaire, on SurveyMonkey, was distributed in mid-April to individuals who responded with interest to the invitation for this Workshop (Appendix 1).
- 2. Goals of the questionnaire
 - 1. Gather information about the current landscape of polar data activities in Canada.
 - 2. Shape the agenda for this Workshop, based on participants' needs and interests.
- Thirty-five people completed the questionnaire between 17 April and 25 May (see Appendix 3).

- 1. The process was very beneficial and we received a variety of perspectives and ideas.
- 2. Researchers and data repository staff comprised almost half of the respondents.
- 3. Few respondents identified themselves as northerners, but there were some northerners who identified themselves in other categories (e.g., researchers).
- 4. How do respondents use polar data?
 - 1. Majority use data for professional research, outreach and education, and professional data management activities.
 - 2. Three people use them for their daily activities, and seven use them for personal interest (research centre director, program managers, researchers, faculty and policy maker).
- 5. What category of polar data do you work with or require?
 - 1. Top three answers: Natural science, Satellite imagery, Ecological knowledge
 - 2. Traditional Knowledge (TK) data are required for about half of the respondents to do their work.
 - 3. Less frequently used categories Political science, Health sciences, and Social sciences
 - 1. The same people use or require these three types of data they are all working closely with Northerners and are policy makers, researchers, a research advisor, a faculty member, and a centre director.
 - 2. This is reasonable given that the three types of data are often sensitive and not as freely shared as natural science data.
- 6. What types of data do you manage or use?
 - 1. All nine categories of data were frequently managed and used, especially reports and publications.
 - 2. Top **used** data types Scientific publications, written reports, natural history collections and associated data, and satellite imagery.
 - 3. Top **managed** data types Raw data, maps derived from data, information derived from data, custom products derived from data, and processed data.
 - 1. People who manage data mostly manage raw data and derived information.
 - 4. NOTE: There is no overlap between the top used data and the top managed data types!

1. Repositories and researchers need to recognize this and work together to archive and provide access to the data types that people use more often, to be as applicable as possible to users.

- 7. Why do you archive your data?
 - 1. We were surprised and happy to see that 94% of respondents said "data are a public good"! This is the most important reason why people archive their data.
 - 2. These results are encouraging and indicate that the culture is changing to be more favourable toward data sharing, ultimately leading to more collaboration.
 - 3. Lowest percentage responses "access other people's data" and "funding requirement" which was surprising as we anticipated a higher number.
 - 1. These responses came from researchers, a faculty member, students (Post-Doc and PhD), and data repository staff.
- 8. What are the technical challenges of polar data management?
 - 1. There are many challenges interoperability and data formats are viewed as the greatest challenges.
 - 2. Moderate challenges Long-term preservation and internet capacity and bandwidth.
 - 1. Internet capacity and bandwidth are good in southern Canada but are lacking in the North and on ships (particularly in the Arctic Ocean).
 - 3. Security was identified as the smallest challenge this is surprising to us due to the significant security issues discussed in various fora that can threaten repositories.

- 1. Positive responses on security came mostly from data repository staff, researchers, policy makers, and a faculty member.
- 9. What are the ethical and political challenges of polar data management?
 - 1. Long term funding comes in first with over 80% of the respondents saying this is an issue.
 - 2. Providers' and users' rights are the next most popular answer with 77%.
 - 3. Almost all issues garnered over 50% response which means that most of the challenges listed are issues that will need to be addressed.
- 10. Which data repositories or archives do you use?
 - 1. Responses are located on a map each star represent an archive or repository that was used, in North America, Europe, and Australia.
 - 2. Repositories listed by more than one respondent, in order of frequency of response:
 - 1. Polar Data Catalogue (most common response)
 - 2. National Snow and Ice Data Center, United States
 - 3. Environment Canada
 - 4. Arctic Science and Technology Information System, University of Calgary
 - 5. Canadian Geospatial Data Infrastructure
 - 6. Geomatics and Cartographic Research Centre, Carleton University
 - 7. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, United States
 - 8. ICES Oceanographic Database
 - 9. Ocean Biogeographic Information System
 - 3. Access to international data is very important to respondents. It is assumed to be similarly important for other users and stakeholders.
- 11. What are the strengths and challenges of polar data management in Canada?
 - 1. Canadian polar data managers and systems have many strengths, but improvements are still required.
 - 2. Challenges have been covered in the questions before as well as in the six sub-topic presentations later this morning.
 - 3. All items in the table are viewed as strengths but many also have high levels of respondents indicating they are challenges.
 - 4. Top strengths
 - 1. IT and technology (challenge: It can be difficult to keep up with the latest technology)
 - 2. Data visualization (but we need more!). Users like displays of data and want more.
 - 5. Minor strengths
 - 1. Networking and partnerships (but we need more this Workshop is a good opportunity to enhance those links!)
 - 2. Protection of sensitive data (but questions remain, so it is important to form strong policy that will help repositories protect data)
 - 3. Open data (but this is also seen as an ethical and political challenge)
 - 1. This pattern may be due to lack of a clear definition of open data we should create a community definition of open data.
 - 4. Education and training (but again, we need more of this)
 - 1. People gave many suggestions for communication and outreach meetings (like this one, plus larger conferences), newsletter, webinars, and others.
 - 1. We could use communication venues to present groups and organizations, share progress and highlight available datasets, learn about new initiatives and make connections, and provide resources, information, and technical help.

- 2. We need to share the functions and responsibilities for these activities among several participants.
- 5. Data portals (but archives are a challenge we should strive to understand the difference and how we can address it).
- 6. Other strengths these are elements that were not in the questionnaire list but emerged from other comments:
 - 1. Metadata management
 - 2. Ocean data
 - 3. Spatial data infrastructure
- 12. Final questions about coordinating Canadian polar data management and Canadian leadership on the international stage will be addressed next by Professor Warwick Vincent.

Discussion/questions from the audience:

- 1. Do you think the lack of use of social science data, as described in the questionnaire responses, is a reflection of the interests of the questionnaire participants rather than a generality?
 - 1. There were eight respondents who work in social sciences, but it is unclear what percentage of the polar research and data community these respondents represent.

VI. Goals for the Position Paper - Ellsworth LeDrew, CCIN/PDC Executive Director

Presentation - main points (slides in Appendix 8):

- 1. There are a number of prior summits and initiatives related to polar data and data management in general that can inform this workshop and the development of a position paper. Are there other references for previous work/documents on research data management, including Arctic or polar, which we should consult?
- 2. Audiences for the position paper are many and include the Tri-Agencies, the Canadian High Arctic Research Station (CHARS¹), the Canadian Foundation for Innovation (CFI), scientists, northerners, data portal managers, and others.
- 3. The process to develop the position paper started last year with meetings with key collaborators and stakeholders. Following the questionnaire and this workshop, we will write an initial draft and will request feedback. All perspectives, including dissenting opinions, will be documented.
- 4. The outcomes of this Workshop will form important input into Polar Data Forum II.
- 5. The idea of a second questionnaire has been raised, to augment the results from the first one and reach new audiences. We will discuss this more tomorrow afternoon.

Comments from the audience:

- 1. We need a tangible, focused outcome or roadmap from this initiative that can move the polar data management agenda forward and make a difference by creating a polar community to work together toward a common goal.
- 2. Who is our community? How many people are we talking about? It would be helpful to have a report which provides more information on the polar data management community:

¹ CHARS is now included in Polar Knowledge Canada, POLAR, which formed from combining CHARS and the Canadian Polar Commission in June 2015.

who are we, how many individuals and groups are involved, activities and future plans of each member.

- 1. The Geomatics and Cartographic Research Centre at Carleton University has done a scan of who is doing Arctic data management. This initiative listed eighty-five different groups which self-identify as creating data. However, it is not certain that we are actually a community due to our fractured work and relationships.
- 2. We should mine and report on who is getting funding for northern research and data management.
- 3. If a second questionnaire is conducted, send it to more than the 200 people from the original invitation list, if possible. The Tri-Agencies, ITK, and others could be surveyed for information on stakeholders and contributors to polar data management.
- 4. We should be careful about calling our plan a "position" as that can sometimes imply an official Canadian stance in the international sphere. We need to be sensitive to semantics and be clear that this is not the position of the country of Canada.

VII. Introduction to Workshop Question: *How can we coordinate polar data management in Canada and what opportunities should we pursue for Canadian leadership internationally?* Warwick Vincent, Scientific Director of Centre d'études nordiques (CEN), Université Laval

- 1. Due to the recent focus on the importance of data and the formation of many relevant partnerships, the time is ripe to capitalize on opportunities for polar data management in Canada. I will list some pertinent programs and initiatives as examples and likely members in our work together.
- 2. ArcticNet Network of Centres of Excellence, 2004-2018
 - 1. Northerners want to know what is going on in their own backyard.
 - 2. Community consultations and outreach required for research permits are not necessarily reaching communities with data or information on research results.
 - 3. Inuit Research Advisors in each Inuit region are helping to bridge the gap.
 - 4. The ArcticNet community of young researchers is helping move the culture toward open data sharing.
- 3. Polar Data Catalogue (PDC)
 - 1. Initiated by ArcticNet, using metadata as a starting point.
 - 2. Has a geospatial focus because maps are the desired information sharing mechanism by northerners in Canada.
 - 3. Standards-based to facilitate interoperability and sharing with other polar data portals.
 - 4. With the addition of new partners, the PDC now houses data, along with metadata.
 - 5. In response to feedback from northerners who had difficulty with the PDC Geospatial Search application being slow due to limited bandwidth, the PDC Lite was created.
 - 6. The PDC has an oversight committee, the Polar Data Management Committee (PDMC), with representation from ArcticNet, northern organizations, government departments, and universities. You may wish to consider enhancing or extending this committee as a part of this current initiative.
- 4. Activities to coordinate data

- 1. Each research group and institute has its own data requirements, and strengths the key is to connect these pieces together. Tools and advancements include:
 - 1. ArcticConnect new suite of tools will be available soon
 - 2. Nordicana-D journal for publishing datasets
 - 3. Journals are more frequently requiring publication of data.
 - 4. Inuit Knowledge Centre at Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami (ITK) is a model for data exchange and translation as required by users and stakeholders.
 - 5. Networks of stations and collaborators (e.g., CEN, Canadian Network of Northern Research Operators [CNNRO], International Network for Terrestrial Research and Monitoring in the Arctic [INTERACT], many others) are developing data policies and best practices, defining expectations and challenges for data management.
- 5. There is a need for data sharing across disciplines.
- 6. Increasingly, international players such as South Korea are interested in Arctic data collection and are even collecting in Canada. There is no formal mechanism in place by which we can access some of these data.
- 7. Questions that must be addressed regarding data coordination these will be addressed in breakout groups over the next 1.5 days:
 - 1. Who should take the lead in this initiative, to improve Canadian data management for all stakeholders (northern communities, researchers, governments, industry, policy makers, public, etc.)?
 - 1. What is the role of CHARS?
 - 2. How can we connect and build on each other's initiatives?
 - 3. How would we fund this effort?
 - 4. How can researchers be encouraged to contribute?

Comments from the audience:

- 1. For International research, some data sharing is required through the Oceans Act for international researchers. Perhaps we should explore this as an example.
- 2. The oceanographic community has a culture of open data sharing in some sectors, but this may not be true in academic circles.
- 3. Efforts should be more closely aligned with the Arctic Spatial Data Infrastructure (ASDI) and the Canadian Geospatial Data Infrastructure.

VIII. Data Sharing - Peter Pulsifer, Research Scientist, US National Snow and Ice Data Center

- 1. "Sharing" may have different meanings to different people, but the idea of sharing data being a "common good" is included in most definitions.
- 2. Sharing data openly is necessary for discovery, and data increase in value when shared and preserved. Data sharing supports reproducible research and is critical for transparency. The benefits of sharing and open data are generally considered to outweigh the risks.
- The scientific community and society in general are in a transition, moving quickly from private data to sharing and open data, with a desired outcome of sharing being avoidance of conflict.
- 4. Governments are promoting the concept of open data. Organizations such as the International Arctic Science Committee (IASC) are releasing statements on data sharing which address the concept of open data while allowing ethically-legitimate restrictions.

- 5. There is competition in research to publish and be recognized. This is a sharing model, but it is one which is restrictive and is being challenged by newer, more open sharing models.
- 6. Trust is fundamental to sharing. Data sharing policies and clear information and expectations help to build trust, but trust also relies on human relationships and political and historical context. It takes time to earn trust.
- 7. Practical issues must be addressed in archiving data, such as which archive to use (if there are multiple appropriate options), how to maintain the archive, and how to build data management tools which are easy for both the data producers and data managers to use.
- 8. Questions for attendees (these questions may be addressed in the Data Sharing breakout session):
 - How can consideration for publication and credit to the data producer be reconciled with open and immediate sharing?
 - Many data producers expect an embargo period of exclusive access to data. How can we encourage early archiving? What timelines are realistic for the embargo period? Should sharing be immediate? Who decides on the timelines the producers, funders, or users? Can the timeline be different for different types of data?
 - How do we reconcile the expectations of open data with the legal and ethical issues of providers' and users' rights or the potential for data sharing to cause harm?
 - · How do we address considerations of intellectual property and "ownership" of data?
 - How do we promote trust?

Questions to be addressed during the breakout session:

- 1. The majority of participants indicated that "open data" is necessary and valuable. At the same time, there are notable exceptions to the fully open model (i.e., International Polar Year program Data Policy, IASC Data Statement which allow exceptions). What should the allowable exceptions to fully open data sharing be, and who should decide these exceptions?
- 2. In general, trust is a critical component of sharing data openly. What is required to establish trust between and among data producers, stewards, users, and other stakeholders?

Summary of Ideas Presented During the Data Sharing Breakout Session and Group Discussion

Chair: Peter Pulsifer **Rapporteur:** Jeff Saarela **Participants:** Marlene Doyle, Jesse Flowers, Ed Kennedy, Virginie Roy, Scott Tomlinson, Cameron Wilson

- 1. Open data
 - 1. We should assume that open data is a good idea. Data should be collected and released, but there is substantial nuance in this, including consideration of timelines of release and legitimate permanent exceptions.
 - 2. There are different kinds of data: scientific research data, monitoring data, potentially commercial data that may have proprietary restrictions, local and traditional knowledge, data from sensitive areas or species, others. Public domain is the desired outcome, but some types of data, like images, may have copyright holders who must agree to release the data to the public domain.
 - 3. Data sharing expectations may be different when dealing with monitoring data, instead of research data. In general, there is no reason to not share monitoring data.

- 4. Monitoring data should be shared as quickly as possible immediately/near real-time for sensor data, monthly or annually for analysed data.
- 5. To encourage open data sharing, it is important to communicate to researchers the value proposition in data sharing and explain what is in it for them.
- 6. Researchers and funders should be aware that there are costs to **not** making data open. If data are not shared or are not accompanied by high-quality metadata, they will be difficult to find. Sharing data increases the probability of wasted resources and time by duplicating data collection.
- 7. Where you work may be important to how you feel about the data you produce. For example, if you work for government and manage a long-term monitoring data project, you may not feel great ownership over the data. Your connection to the data may depend on your job function and what you are doing to generate the data.
- 8. Data sharing is perceived as a part of research, but data sharing can also happen with Elders who share knowledge and information with community members or researchers. In this case, it is the Elders who control how data are shared. The provider and the recipient of the sharing must both be defined, and the roles must be respected. This information may be designed and stated in a data management plan.
- 9. How shall we define data, information, knowledge, and analysis, and the expectations of sharing which go with each?
- 10. Do permits or licenses for research in northern Canada require open data? This should be explored and understood.

2. Exceptions to open data

- 1. There will always be exceptions to the general policy of open sharing, and they are context dependent. The exceptions make it difficult to develop a comprehensive data sharing policy that can be applied to all polar data sets.
- 2. Who should decide these exceptions to fully open data? Communities, individual researchers, journals, publishers, employers, funders, shareholders, and courts may all be involved.
- 3. The default should be fully open data, but if a data producer plans to deviate, he/she should justify the exception and have the justification peer reviewed. Data producers should not be allowed to just do whatever they like.
- 4. Currently, ethics procedures require that much social science data is destroyed. Do we, or does anyone, including ethics boards, have the authority to not destroy sensitive data?

3. Embargoes

- 1. Immediate access to data is what people, including northerners, want, but this is not happening due to a variety of reasons.
- 2. Some data can be made open immediately upon collection, such as most monitoring data, but other data sets will have different timelines for release.
- 3. Data may be placed into a repository but not made available until the embargo is over. This is good practice as it protects the data from loss (by archiving) as well as premature release (by not allowing public access).
- 4. The polar research data community needs to establish a reasonable expectation and maximum time for embargoes of certain types of data, such as 1 or 2 years.
- 5. Embargo periods should be shortened to reduce the risk of data loss.
- 6. If guidelines or requirements for embargo periods are enacted, then exceptions will need to be defined and approved.
- 7. When does the embargo clock start: When the data are collected, at the end of the project, or after publication? This should be clearly determined and stated.

- 8. The International Polar Year (IPY) data committee had a policy on embargo times. Should we set up the same kind of body which will set this kind of policy?
- 9. What are the pros and cons of embargoes? These should be explicitly stated.

4. Issues with sharing data

- 1. Some data are required to be shared, some even by law, but people are not sharing them. How may we work with data producers and others to address this?
- 2. The research agenda is driven by incentives in the research community such as publishing. This is a strong disincentive to releasing data too early. How can our community have any influence or control over this reality?
- 3. There is a sense that scooping (stealing data and publishing them as your own) does not happen very often in the real world. For example, a graduate student contributes her data to a large repository because her supervisor told her to do it. There is a perceived risk, but it may not be a very large risk at all.
- 4. People are part of different communities. The polar community supports fully open data, but other communities are not requiring fully open data. Some researchers are pulled by multiple sets of expectations.

5. Trust

- 1. It will take time to establish trust through mutually beneficial relationships.
- 2. Trust should be facilitated by funders and other stakeholders.
- 3. We should recognize the actions that are required to build trust and follow them.
 - 1. One such action is always providing data back to anyone who was promised they would receive it.
- 4. We should understand that it takes time to establish trust, and we should plan for it.
- 5. What is the mechanism for creating or facilitating trust? There should be a clear process resulting in written agreements and or statements of principles which stipulate the relationships between participating individuals and groups. Written agreements require and sometimes can engender a basic level of trust, but there is no magic formula to doing this. It took more than two years to get an international agreement for the ASDI signed, with much time spent building trust and relationships among countries and individuals. The level of work required in the polar community may be similar, due to the great variety in the size, level of experience, and sophistication of the players in our community.
- 6. We have a good chance of success if can get the key parties to the table to start the discussion and build trust. However, we need to know that people are prepared to provide the resources to work through a process for developing agreement.
- 7. When we talk about "community," we are talking about the polar data community. However, there is also the community of Inuit in Canada who deal with trust all the time. Trust is complicated and difficult to establish but is very much a critical component. The path to establishing trust will be different depending on the types of data and different communities, and it must be based on relationships built over time. Unfortunately, information does not always get back to the community directly: Sometimes it happens indirectly, long after it should have happened, which erodes trust. Developing trust involves and depends on every stakeholder.

6. Examples related to data sharing

 The Geogratis open data archive at Natural Resources Canada (NRCan, <u>http://</u><u>www.geogratis.gc.ca</u>) was created because it is less expensive to have open data than to have and manage licenses for use. Also, different licenses complicate and hinder data interoperability.

- 2. For satellite data, different processing levels are required for different communities (level 0 raw data, level 1 processed data, etc.). Which data and which processing level is shared depends on the context and the community.
- 3. NRCan and MacDonald, Dettwiler and Associates Ltd. (MDA) partner to manage ground-receiving stations for satellite data. This is a public-private sector arrangement, part of which is a contract that limits what can be shared.
- 4. For ArcticNet, the embargo extends to three years after the end of the project. This allows time for appropriate analysis and quality control. Other polar programs in Canada, however, have embargo periods as short as one year.
- 5. In Yukon, there is a project to develop a flow of information for permits, licenses, and projects which presents information for decision making.
- 6. For the National Science Foundation in the United States, open data is a funding requirement. They have established the capacity and resources and provide archives for many communities.
 - 1. The NSF requires a mandatory two-page data management plan which is part of the proposal review process. The reviewer must determine if the budget supports the work proposed. Grants can be rejected if this is not justified. People have not felt victimized by this new requirement.
- 7. The geospatial community in Canada has gone through a five-year process of community building, developing a strategy and governance framework. The community is fragmented as well as overpopulated with organizations relative to its size. They have much in common, but all have discrete interests (cartography, surveying, science, industry, licencing) which need to be coordinated. A new organization, GeoAlliance Canada (<u>http://cgcrt.ca/en/geoalliance-canada/</u>), represents all geospatial organizations in Canada, including corporations, universities, governments, and not-for-profit organizations.
 - 1. This process has led to success at building trust, which is key to making progress. It takes a long time, and it may be an example for us. We need a structure to work this out for the polar data community. Our community needs a champion, or a few champions.
 - 2. The process was supported by NRCan. We need funding to support the polar data community if we are to succeed in this effort.
 - 3. A Case Study of the Canadian Geomatics Community Round Table (<u>http://geoscan.nrcan.gc.ca/starweb/geoscan/servlet.starweb?path=geoscan/fulle.web&search1=R=296396</u>) may be an informative document.
- 8. In human health research, data must be taken to the community before release to the general public. Although this is different from the normal academic research process, it is the policy of the Northern Contaminants Program and perhaps other programs, too. This sharing is very important for the communities. Communities need more recognition as stakeholders in the research process.
 - 1. For health research, sometimes the community does not want the data to be published. These concerns must be considered and respected.
 - 2. This requires extra time to publish and may impact students' timing of graduation.
 - 3. As a community, we can help provide information on this, to make sure people know when this type of consultation is required and how it may impact a project, or a student's career.
- 9. What other communities are doing well in sharing data? The ocean research community, astronomy, genomics. We can learn from these and others which may have more similar sharing issues to the polar community.

7. Policy

- 1. How can we encourage the willingness to share? The sharing process needs to be defined early in the process of designing the research study, as an expectation and requirement.
- The data management details for each dataset should rely on a formal data management plan that is part of the research proposal, and exceptions to sharing should be stated in the metadata.
- 3. If data licencing terms are required, they must be very clear.
- 4. The community itself may not be able to enforce firm policies about openness the willingness and ability to share depends on community cultures, funding requirements, employer requirements, and others.
- 5. Some people are not optimistic about a community-wide consensus on a carrot or stick policy that applies to the entire polar data community. What may be best is documentation of existing and future required policies.
- 6. Journals and publishers are starting to require data to be archived. Once this is more common, it will force authors to archive their data, and this will quickly lead to a culture change.
- 7. Policy on intellectual property rights must be resolved before we can have clear definitions or expectations for sharing.
 - 1. Researchers operate in a world of pooled funding, e.g., NSERC and industry may fund a single project. In this case, who owns the intellectual property in the data?

IX. Data Access - Benoît Pirenne, Director of User Engagement, Ocean Networks Canada

- 1. Data access can be defined in terms of expected functionality and qualities of the access system, including data, metadata, portals, sharing services, users, and other components.
- 2. Everybody has data, but few have well-managed data, and even fewer provide access to their data.
- 3. Creating a data access system can be confusing and difficult, but one way to start is to design the system according to user-defined requirements for access:
 - 1. Users want to be able to find data using online portals, select what is interesting, and download relevant data in a usable format.
 - 1. Users want data access and download to be fast. Access to data in Northern Canada is often slowed due to limited Internet capacity and speed.
 - 2. Users want access to real-time data whenever possible.
 - 3. Users want access to international data, not just Canadian data.
 - 4. Users would like to know whether data are of high quality. Archives should ideally provide quality indicators so users know whether to trust the data.
 - 2. Portals should be reliable, available, and intuitive, with good user interface design.
 - 3. If analysis functions or interactive access are available, that is even better.
- 4. There are a plethora of data portals, with more being built all the time. Should we have a centralized, national facility which would simplify access? This ties in to data preservation and interoperability.

- 5. If a user downloads data, can they or should they be expected to upload products or analyses which they make from the downloaded data?
- 6. When discussing open data, remember that a "proprietary period of access" and "privacy protection" are two different aspects.
 - 1. Perhaps there should be no proprietary period at all for data that do not require privacy protection (no embargoes).
 - 2. Privacy protection will almost always apply more to social science data than to natural science data.
- 7. Data access depends on good metadata which describes data observation conditions, data quality assessments, and other characteristics. Data without adequate metadata are not useful and are therefore not accessible.
 - 1. Metadata should be public, even if the data themselves are not.
 - 2. Should there be metadata quality enforcement/acceptance criteria for funding agencies?
- 8. All topics addressed during this Workshop (sharing, access, preservation, interoperability, partnerships and linkages, and policy and funding) are tightly coupled. Decisions in one will influence the others.

Questions to be addressed during the breakout session:

- 1. What does "Open Data" mean to you?
- 2. Who are the users, and what are their needs for data access? Is everything covered? What is important?

Summary of Ideas Presented During the Data Access Breakout Session and Group Discussion

Chair: Benoît Pirenne Rapporteurs: Laura Petrunka and Karen Lauer Participants: Shannon Asencio, Mathieu Ouellet, Ellsworth LeDrew

1. Open access

- 1. In the questionnaire responses, numerous people indicated that Canada has an obligation to provide easy access to polar data. It is the responsibility of our community to determine how to do that, and then to do it.
- 2. We must improve awareness by increasing education about the benefits and risks of open data. This will address some of the concerns of data producers and will encourage data sharing.
- 3. "Open data" means freely available, where the information is put online for anyone to use, without any proprietary period or restrictions.
- 4. Instead of worrying about others stealing your data and publishing it, it is perhaps more important to worry about data being lost, especially when data producers move or retire or when a computer fails. By sharing data, we are saving data from permanent loss.
- 5. Some people will want to have data ownership. This will be an impediment to open data.

2. Portals

1. Having a centralized location for data may make access easier, but having more than one portal is useful if the different portals provide different views to the same data or different ways to access the data.

- 2. Different portals can be adapted to specific audiences and designed for specific uses or specific types of data, and customized applications can be built which provide different ways to access data.
- 3. The Polar Data Catalogue and many other portals in Canada are working on this, to provide different types of access to different communities and users.
- 4. Too many portals can be confusing for users, so portals should be linked so that data are available across portals.
- 5. What kinds of portals and tools should be built? Who should build them?

3. Data reuse

- 1. Providing access does not guarantee reuse of data. Reuse only occurs if others find value in the data, if the access process is easy, and if others have adequate funding support to explore the shared data.
- 2. This community should focus more on analysis and reuse, in addition to simplifying the access process. We need to go from data to knowledge!
- 3. Universities and the private sector should be a part of improving access and facilitating data reuse, to add value to the data. As an example, the Group on Earth Observations asked for "user engagement proposals" to encourage reuse of shared data.
- 4. Download tracking is helpful for funding, as it provides information on what data are being reused.
- 5. For data which are not publicly available but are instead available only via password, even temporarily, systems can be designed to track who downloads the data and provide this information to the data producer. This may be welcomed, especially by the social science community.
- 6. In environmental monitoring, progress may be made by archiving and making raw datasets available, then converting datasets into a consistent format which may be easily reused.
- 7. Enforcing use of controlled vocabularies/keywords facilitates discovery and reuse (and interoperability).

4. User requirements for data

- 1. The end user must be defined. There are many different users and communities.
- 2. For geographic data, it is important to always relate the data to time and space. This is the concept of a data cube, and it facilitates searching and discovery of data.
- 3. Being able to view and download sub-sets of large datasets is very valuable.
- 4. Raw data are usually the data that are shared, but products derived from raw data may also be useful and should be considered as a valuable dataset which should be made available.
- 5. The community would like to have access to Canadian-based data that are collected by other countries. For example, there is a Korean ice breaker that has been operating in Canadian waters. How shall we obtain access to these types of data?
- 6. Reports and publications are very commonly used, perhaps even more than the data itself, but this may be changing as data are more available.
- 7. We need to serve the needs of the data producers and users and make data access as simple as possible for both groups.

5. Data licenses

- 1. The Canadian Open Government Action Plan has an open data license. Should the polar community follow this?
 - 1. The license allows a user to modify the data. There was some concern with this as it may cause data producers to not want to archive their data in a system which allows modification of contributed data. However, the government's understanding of

modification of data may be different from how data producers view it. This should be explored to ensure that data are respected and that data producers are comfortable with the terms of the open data license.

- 2. It is important to make sure that the terms of use or license go along with the data. How can this be done?
- 3. There are many open data licenses which have differences which actually render them non-interoperable.
- 4. There is a move in the data world towards no licenses at all all data would be available in the public domain. This would dramatically simplify archiving and access.

6. Limiting access

- 1. Protection of sites and species, including humans, may justify limiting access to data.
- 2. Raw data are provided only if privacy protection is not violated.
- 3. Data may be protected at the researcher/producer level (not archived and only accessible to the producer), at the portal level (archived but only available to the producer and data repository staff), or at the community level (archived but available only via password).
- 4. Data may be archived without providing open access. The data may remain hidden temporarily (until the end of an embargo) or permanently (for sensitive data). Is it likely that data producers will archive data that they do not want released either temporarily or permanently? Is limiting data access acceptable? Is it useful to archive data without making them available?

7. Metadata and documentation

- 1. Documentation is required for data to be useful. Metadata should be publicly available, even if the data are not. This provides a record of the existence of the data.
- 2. There are different types and levels of metadata. Descriptive metadata (ISO 19115 or FGDC standard format) are critical for discoverability, but there are additional levels of metadata which give further details and aid in reuse.
- 3. Documentation should include some indication of quality.

8. Policy

1. The community needs to formulate policies related to data access. This will take substantial effort.

X. Data Preservation - Scott Tomlinson, Environmental Scientist, Northern Science and Contaminants Research Directorate, Aboriginal Affairs and Northern Development Canada²

- 1. Preservation protects data against loss, ideally through reliable and redundant storage systems.
- 2. We focus here on preservation of digital content, defined by Wikipedia as a formal endeavour to ensure that digital information of continuing value remains accessible and usable, through planning, resource allocation, and application of policies, strategies, and actions to ensure access and accurate rendering of authenticated content over time.

² AANDC is now Indigenous and Northern Affairs Canada, since November 2015.

- 3. Preservation should be facilitated through a national effort to create and support long-term archives and repositories.
- 4. Data producers and users should have confidence that the repositories will endure via longterm and stable support, so that users can rely on their existence and producers will feel it is worth the effort to archive their data.
- 5. Old data can be extremely valuable for climate and environmental change observations. Non-digital content such as paper records, books, and photographs should be located, identified, and rescued by digitizing them and making them available in public portals.
- 6. Data quality and documentation are critical and are primarily the responsibility of the data producers (researchers).
- 7. In the case that repositories are performing quality control for certain types of data, data producers and future users must have confidence that control processes are not introducing errors and are well documented.
- 8. Data should be provided in internationally-accepted formats when possible, to promote long-term access as well as interoperability.
- 9. Questions for attendees:
 - 1. Who should lead the effort to coordinate polar data rescue and preservation?
 - 2. What data should be rescued first? How do we prioritize data for rescue?
 - 3. Who should pay for data rescue?
 - 4. What should be expected of researchers with respect to data quality and documentation?
 - 5. Strict adherence to accepted formats may hinder data archiving. To what degree should producers be expected to provide data in specific formats?

Questions to be addressed during the breakout session:

- 1. Data documentation is a critical part of the preservation system. What are the best methods, including enforcement or encouragement, to ensure this essential element of the data life-cycle is completed?
- 2. Data rescue has been a hot topic in recent years. What are the key challenges to overcome when addressing the issue of data rescue? What triage methods can or should be used to prioritize datasets at risk of being lost?

Summary of Ideas Presented During the Data Preservation Breakout Session and Group Discussion

Chair: Scott Tomlinson Rapporteur: Paula Tozer Participants: Gabrielle Alix, Claire Austin, Elizabeth Griffin, Helen Halbert, Laura Petrunka

1. Motivations and challenges of preservation

- 1. Motivations for preservation include community expectations, funding requirements (return on investment), producer credit and citation (formal or personal, for a sense of well-being by contributing to the greater good), extra publications, and assurance that data will live forever.
- 2. This community should consider the actions which we can take to simplify archiving, to encourage preservation by streamlining the process for the data producer.
 - 1. We should use or design specialized applications or tools for data preservation, such as a special software stack for running data through the process. The tool should have processes which check for fixity (avoiding bit rot), produce archival packages

for incoming data, check formats every few years to ensure files are still accessible, and other characteristics.

- 3. The special challenge for preservation of polar data is the variety of our data. Archiving varied data (the "long tail of data") has different challenges than archiving data from massive projects, such as astronomy or genomics.
- 4. Communities such as astronomy have a strong record of data management, but it is easier to manage astronomy data because there are fewer types. However, we can learn a lesson from astronomy in particular in that they make plans for data management and preservation even before the telescope is built! We should be similarly proactive.
- 5. There are many disciplinary portals available, but some communities do not have repositories. There must be a home for data sets before they can be archived, so focus should be on identifying gaps in availability of appropriate repositories for all polar researchers in Canada.
 - 1. Policy and infrastructure must go hand in hand to make it easy for researchers to comply.
- 6. For social science research, it is critical to ensure that consent forms are completed properly. If there are mistakes on the form, this can result in loss/destruction of data.
- 7. Security of archives can be a challenge, to ensure that data are safe for the long term and will not be compromised or corrupted by intrusion.
- 8. Much social science data simply can not be preserved, due to privacy considerations and other restrictions. Is there any way to save these data, instead of destroying them?
 - 1. Perhaps we need to think about social science data differently, to acknowledge that the "data" are already being "archived" in the publications and reports that are coming out of the work.
- 9. The issue of preserving physical samples must be addressed, if not by this community, then by someone appropriate.

2. Data rescue

- 1. We should, as a polar data community, set out policies for identifying data at risk and prioritizing data for rescue.
- 2. The idea of data rescue applies to Traditional Knowledge (TK) as well as digital data. Transfer of knowledge from Elders to youth is critical.
- 3. It may be difficult to provide complete documentation or assess the quality of rescued data. This may help determine whether a particular dataset should be rescued or not.
- 4. Some data may not be worth rescuing. Criteria for abandoning data should be documented in policy.
- 5. Data rescue success stories should be identified and highlighted for outreach as well as to justify funding rescue activities.
- 6. Climate data from the Polar Continental Shelf Program have been compiled and made available on the University of Ottawa website. These data may be considered high priority and should be entered into a permanent repository to ensure long-term access.
- 7. Related to rescue is data mining, to make archived data more useful.

3. Documentation

- 1. Documentation should be a mandatory component of data management policies and plans.
- 2. At the same time, the value of documentation should be emphasized to the data producer.
- 3. Documentation should itself be of high quality so that future users can fully understand the history of the data.

- 4. README files are very useful to provide documentation which goes beyond the initial discovery metadata, but standardized machine-readable metadata is even more useful. Requiring a standardized README file may be a good start to obtaining the information that is needed, rather than allowing the README to be completely free-form. The polar data community should define the contents of a standard README file to facilitate conversion to machine-readable metadata in the long-term.
- 5. It may be useful to have some fields that are not controlled, to allow additional comments and text that are useful for using the data. This information may be targeted in a keyword search.

4. Data formats

- 1. When translating information into different languages, the original records in the original language should also be preserved, since translation can result in a change of meaning.
 - 1. Alternatively, if source data may lose meaning when translated or converted to a new format or a different language, then it may be preferable to leave data in its own original format or language.
- 2. Data sets that support research publications should be archived in the format that supports the published research results.
- 3. Who should be responsible for data format conversion? Should it be done by the data producer or by the data managers or other repository staff? Should there be a separate function for data format conversion and long-term preservation?
 - 1. Optimal solution would be for producer to provide data in non-proprietary formats for long-term archiving, but if that can not be done, then the repository should do the conversion and confirm accuracy.
- 4. Who will pay for conversion, including development of tools and personnel time?
- 5. Proprietary software usually outputs data files in proprietary formats. This is discouraged for preservation as it hinders future access to data. It is preferable to output and preserve non-proprietary formats for data files if at all possible, along with the original proprietary files, or to provide software for opening the proprietary data files.

XI. Interoperability - Julie Friddell, Associate Director, CCIN/PDC

- 1. Interoperability was identified in the questionnaires as one of the primary challenges for polar data management in Canada.
- 2. Interoperability may be defined in terms of *technical* as well as *human* and *legal* interoperability.
- 3. Technical interoperability is defined as linking portals for metadata sharing and data discoverability.
 - 1. Impediments to technical interoperability include the variety of standards and formats in use for both metadata and data, the lack of use of controlled vocabularies/keyword libraries in metadata, and the variety of sharing protocols available for both metadata and data.
- 4. Human interoperability is hindered by the lack of interaction between data producers and repositories and the fact that different people have different experiences and views on sharing data, thus it is sometimes difficult to work together due to a lack of familiarity and trust.

- 5. As with other topics discussed today, limited funding impacts our ability to achieve interoperability.
- 6. Benefits of interoperability include more visibility for Canadian data, enhanced knowledge of and access to Canadian and international data, reduction of the burden of archiving on the data producer, and reduction of duplication of data.
- 7. Interoperability can lead to new collaborations with Canadian and international polar data initiatives, including possibilities for co-hosting or ingesting other nations' data.
- 8. Interoperability can help link data for large-scale studies by providing online tools where researchers can upload and combine their data with others' data.
- 9. Online data management tools are required to aid interoperability. There are many tools which may be used, such as brokering to aggregate metadata and web services to share data files and metadata. The largest challenge is deciding which tools we want to use.
- 10. Manual creation of interoperable links is labour intensive. Can we make a "Google for data" to automate interoperability? This should be explored.
- 11. Canada is contributing to polar data interoperability through a variety of data portals and archives, the Canadian federal geospatial platform and data infrastructure, Research Data Canada (RDC) and other initiatives, and expertise and leadership in metadata formats and web services.
- 12. Canada is also a leader in making interoperable links with international data portals and organizations. We should use these connections to enhance and strengthen the polar data community in Canada.

Questions to be addressed during the breakout sessions:

- 1. What are the challenges for interoperability (technical, human, legal)?
- 2. What specific actions can your group/Canada take to improve linkages between polar data portals within Canada and internationally?

Summary of Ideas Presented During the Interoperability Breakout Sessions and Group Discussions

Note: Since interoperability ranked as one of the top challenges for polar data management, there were two breakout sessions for this topic. The discussions and notes from both sessions have been combined below.

Chairs: Julie Friddell (1) and Shannon Vossepoel (2)

Rapporteurs: Jennifer Sokol (1) and Shannon Vossepoel and Jeff Saarela (2) **Participants:** Claire Austin, Tulio Crescuolo, Shirley Mills, Jenn Parrott, Robert Way (1) and Colline Gombault, Mathieu Ouellet (2)

1. Definition of interoperability

- 1. Interoperability must be clearly defined, to facilitate clear communication. This community should establish definitions of human, legal, and technical interoperability.
- 2. Technical interoperability may be defined as the ability to interact with data sets in a flexible way.
- 3. There are different levels of interoperability, from bare minimum to optimal/maximal. It may be important to consider what level to strive for in different situations.
- 4. Even though it may not be considered true interoperability, providing a link to an external source enhances discoverability and thus meets the goals of interoperability.

5. Both confederated searching for discoverability of data and true interoperability of portals and data are important.

2. Benefits of interoperability

- 1. Open data and interoperable systems simplify provision of information to various interested parties. For example, rather than having to answer the same question about a project or dataset from multiple people or provide data multiple times, the information can be prepared once, then subsequently provided around Canada and the world for discovery and use.
- 2. If a data producer can contribute data and metadata to one repository which then disseminates those resources to other polar data portals or systems which also require archiving of the target data, that saves work for the researcher.
- 3. If researchers can discover and access other data through effective interoperable networks, they do not have to collect those data for themselves. This saves money and is a huge motivation for interoperability.

3. Challenges and barriers to interoperability

- 1. Controlled vocabularies and standard keyword libraries are required for true metadata interoperability. Use of different keyword libraries/controlled vocabularies is a huge impediment to metadata sharing which can only be solved by manually equating keywords in different libraries. This is labour-intensive and is currently one of the largest issues in metadata interoperability.
- 2. Interoperability may be hindered if some groups do not have the ability to use or implement favoured or required technology. The community should be sensitive to the fact that not all organizations have the resources or capacity to be interoperable.
- 3. In the government, there are many barriers to interoperability such as firewall rules, security clearances, organizational policies, and others. These will result in delays or complete prevention of making interoperability a reality.
- 4. Sharing data is more complicated than sharing metadata: There are many formats and many possible sharing protocols.
- 5. It is difficult for different types of data (for example, bibliographic data and metadata which do not have a location vs. geospatial metadata and data) to be technically interoperable, just due to the nature of the data.

4. Requirements and expectations of interoperability

- 1. Interoperability relies on repositories having the expertise and support for setting up and maintaining the interoperable links.
- 2. Providing data and metadata via different portals requires data sharing, usually through web services, from the portal which holds the master copy.
- 3. The ideal interoperable system would have the following characteristics:
 - 1. Ingest information from the beginning of a project (preferably at the time of the proposal) and disseminate to other parts of the system, as appropriate, so that it does not have to be entered multiple times.
 - 2. Assign a Digital Object Identifier (DOI) to the project upon entry of data into the central project database, to enhance citation and credit to the data provider.
 - 3. Assign additional DOIs as additional metadata and data files are entered for complicated projects which produce a variety of datasets.
- 4. If we do create distributed networks for sharing data and metadata, we should ensure that there is still one portal which is always clearly responsible for the data, so that we do not find in the future that critical datasets are gone because no one person was looking after them.

- 5. We need to ensure protection of sensitive data when setting up interoperable links. It is imperative to not provide access to private data by mistake.
- 6. Location/geography is a means of linking data, but political, social, and other linkages also need to be made.

5. Human interoperability

- 1. Factors in human interoperability include personalities, jobs/mandates, backgrounds, experiences, agendas, goals, etc.
 - 1. One example of potentially conflicting mandates is provincial and territorial jurisdictions which have different systems and different feelings about their responsibilities.
- 2. We want to communicate, and we often want the same things, but if we do not use the same words, we may have difficulty understanding each other and finding common ground.
 - 1. Development of a common language about polar data management will facilitate human interoperability. This can only be accomplished by talking with and understanding each other.
- 3. There is some concern with the concept of a "one-stop shop" for polar data in Canada. This does not mean, however, that a variety of archives/portals should not be linked.
 - 1. For example, there are many different organizations and jurisdictions which want to steward their own data.
 - 2. There also may be other issues with centralizing data management. For example, making a central group responsible may take responsibility away from the researchers, who are critical to the process.
- 4. Challenges of human interoperability may be addressed via targeted partnerships, especially with regard to getting TK to researchers.
- 5. Better technology to keep in touch with each other allows us to increase capacity by sharing resources and group knowledge. This helps us to become humanly interoperable.

6. Choosing standards

- 1. Technical interoperability is not suffering from a lack of standards but from clarity on which standard to choose. There are standards for metadata, for data files, for transfer protocols, and many more.
- 2. Currently, our community does not have a set of recommended standards and guiding principles to follow.
- 3. Many groups, however, are already making choices of which standards to use.
- 4. There are many standards available. It is important to think about what is available and what is currently in use. We do not have to create a new "polar" standard. Use available standards as much as possible, and do new work only to fill actual gaps.
- 5. What level of standardization is required for true interoperability? Can we ensure effective discoverability and access without extensive standardization?
- 6. To simplify the work, perhaps we should think in terms of transfer formats instead of context transfer.
- 7. Popular standards change frequently, so we need to choose standards which are not losing popularity.
- 8. How is a standard defined? Is it defined by which information or fields are required or allowed?
- 9. When standards are followed, it is important to document which standard is being followed and the level of compliance with the standard.

- 10. Standards themselves may evolve, making it necessary to accommodate requirements for compatibility in the future. When the portal or the metadata or data standards change, the new system should be designed in such a way that users are not impacted and old ways of linking or accessing are left intact.
- 11. If a portal or repository does not require a particular standard, users should archive their data using existing standards and should try to conform to standards which are common within their field of research.

7. Examples of existing standards

- 1. Internationally, OGC (the Open Geospatial Consortium) is used for maps, and ISO 19115 is used for metadata. They have not changed much over the years and are adaptable.
- 2. ISO 19115 is quite extensive and complicated to use, so we may benefit from a definition of minimum elements which should be used to facilitate interoperability.
- 3. FGDC-STD-001-1998 (Federal Geographic Data Committee) and GCMD/DIF (Global Change Master Directory/Directory Interchange Format) are also popular metadata standards.
- 4. Darwin Core is the usual standard for biodiversity data.
- 5. Shapefiles and NetCDF files are not standards, but they are ubiquitous and could be considered "standardized" file formats. Sometimes standards are not decided from the top but are instead simply what everyone is using.

8. Proposed activities

- 1. We should create a central, comprehensive database of publicly funded polar research projects which are producing data or a summary of the research (where, when, who?) so that northern community members can know what is happening near them.
 - 1. Who can provide leadership on creating this database?
 - 1. ITK may be able to guide development of the system to facilitate use by Inuit.
 - 2. The Canadian Polar Commission's (CPC³) research project map website may be useful.
 - 2. Research licenses are a huge potential source of information for this. The licenses may be linked to the data.
 - 1. Research license granting agencies may update their license application forms to require information on where data will be archived.
 - 2. If license or project information can be imported automatically into a central system, it would be easier than manually entering information.
 - 3. All sources of polar data in Canada should be included in this database.
 - 3. Perhaps we could plan an app-a-thon on creating a polar research project database!
- 2. We should recommend standards, formats, protocols, and policies which would facilitate interoperability of both metadata and data, without complicating data deposit and curation.
 - 1. We should produce or contribute to a list(s) of relevant standards that currently exist.
 - 2. It would be preferable to inventory the community and choose standards and formats which are already in use. If we choose a standard because it appears to be the best one, but it is not in common use, there may be lower adoption rates.
 - 1. We should consider NRCan's geospatial standards and operational policies when deciding on standards to recommend to the community.
 - 2. Libraries may provide useful guidance in choosing standards.

³ CPC and CHARS became Polar Knowledge Canada in June 2015.

- 3. The private sector, including OGC, should be involved in deciding on standards for polar data and metadata.
- 3. We should capture in the documentation the users' intent for sharing the data. Would it be possible to augment the standard with this type of information?
- 4. We should draft a brief document which lays out recommendations for data and metadata standards to the community, and give people a chance to respond to the recommendations and perhaps vote on them.
 - 1. If we pursue this path, it will be critical to have a formalized process to ensure everyone's engagement.
- 3. We should bring together key portals and archives to implement recommended standards to facilitate metadata interoperability.
 - 1. If we start with the large groups or key portals which have the most experience, then other groups can be brought in afterwards as they have the chance to follow the standards.
- 4. We should link groups which have different levels of readiness for interoperability, to share knowledge and enhance progress.
- 5. We should provide "smart searching" for keywords in our portals, to facilitate discovery.
- 6. We should continue the efforts of linking repositories within Canada and expanding international links, too.
- 7. We should link data to the publications and articles which report on the data.
- 8. We should investigate options for automating creation of interoperable links.
- 9. Can we build the equivalent of Google search for data? What would this look like? Data files would need to be automatically available online and tagged as a data resource.
- 10. Interoperability is complex to coordinate. Perhaps we should implement an iterative approach of baby steps to reach the goal.
- 11. We should look to successful case studies to guide our activities:
 - 1. The Aurora Research Institute (ARI) may be a good example for setting up an integrated project database system.
 - 2. The Australian Antarctic Division (AAD) may be a good example for setting up a comprehensive data management system.
 - 1. AAD has an excellent system for automating management of project information, metadata, and data. All projects must have a data management plan, and creation and submission of metadata and data are incremental, with deadlines starting at the very beginning of a funded project and continuing throughout the project's life.
 - 2. This type of structure makes it easier on researchers and encourages their compliance by providing infrastructure and support to researchers and very clearly laying out expectations.
- 12. We need to develop a plan to foster and maintain linkages and clear communication between groups, to improve human interoperability.
- 13. Can we make an app which publishes data?
- 9. Existing Canadian and international activities which may contribute to the proposed tasks above
 - 1. Canada is leading the IASC/SAON (Sustaining Arctic Observing Networks) Arctic Data Committee's metadata elements project to define a minimum set of metadata elements required for effective metadata interoperability.
 - 1. It will be important for the Canadian polar data community to adopt the recommendations from the metadata elements project, once they are published.

- 2. Canada has a large variety of portals and archives and is connected to polar data portals in other countries through interoperable links.
 - 1. The Polar Data Catalogue (PDC) metadata are currently being harvested by other polar data portals, and PDC is harvesting metadata from other portals.
 - 2. PDC and the Arctic Science and Technology Information System (ASTIS) have been discussing options for linking data with publications.
- GeoGratis at NRCan provides publications, datasets, and maps as a complete package.
 This may not be ideal, however, for real-time, time-sensitive, or time-variable data.
- 4. The Northwest Territories and Nunavut provide basic information about projects online. The information is collected as part of the research permit system.
- 5. ARI has a well-established system for issuing research licenses.
- 6. ASTIS at the Arctic Institute of North America (AINA) is working on a licensing and permit record system. These include research project descriptions and translations of the licenses.
- 7. The CPC had a website of research projects on a map. The project has slowed down recently as it requires a significant effort to maintain.
- NRCan publishes recommendations on geospatial standards and operational policies (http://www.nrcan.gc.ca/earth-sciences/geomatics/canadas-spatial-data-infrastructure/ 8902).
- Research Data Canada's Standards and Interoperability Committee (RDC SINC) works on standards and interoperability for all data, not just polar. They are in contact with the international Research Data Alliance (RDA) to advocate for generic and flexible use of standards. SINC welcomes new participants.
- 10. Research Data Canada has produced a list of relevant standards (available on the RDC website).
- 11. The Scott Polar Research Institute in the UK has a list of Arctic data producers, but it is not comprehensive.

10. Working together to achieve interoperability

- 1. We need to develop a plan to keep the conversation going so that human interoperability may improve and our enhanced collaboration can result in increased access to polar data.
 - 1. We should develop a plan to foster linkages between groups that need tools or resources and organizations which already have built tools or have resources.
 - 1. For example, Canadensys has an integrated publishing toolkit, developed by the Global Biodiversity Information Facility, that can be used by others to publish biodiversity occurrence data.
- 2. We should, as a community, share resources and technological capabilities.
 - 1. It will be necessary for organizations with more experience to provide guidance and assistance to groups which are just starting out.
- 3. The discussion of standards is difficult but we should work as a community on group agreement of where we want to go together. If we choose a path, we can slowly shift our implementations to be compliant with the chosen standards in the long term, which will facilitate interoperability.
 - 1. We need a formalized process to identify and choose standards which involves the entire community. This is part of building trust. People may not embrace the new standard if they were not involved at the beginning.
 - 1. Any recommended standards should be flexible and simple to implement, to enhance compliance. The approach to define or recommend standards for our

community may not work if groups are not able to follow or implement the recommended standards.

- 2. Adopting a minimum set of metadata elements to be applied to all metadata records may be valuable and should facilitate interoperability. However, it may be difficult to find a common set of elements to support a wide variety of stakeholders.
- 3. Several participants eagerly indicated they would be willing to use and support a standard once it was chosen by and for the community.
- 4. If we can not achieve the desired interoperability in the short term, can we link, mirror, or host other datasets to enhance access? This will require trust and cooperation.

XII. Partnerships and Linkages - David Arthurs, Managing Director, Polar View Earth Observation Limited

- 1. We need to develop a framework for communication between participants in this effort.
- 2. There are too many organizations to list them all, so perhaps we should focus on "communities."
- 3. There are many ways to define "community":
 - 1. As different communities of data managers (polar, geospatial, scientific),
 - 2. By sector (citizens, government, academia, industry),
 - 3. By type of data (in situ, cultural, socio-economic, earth observation),
 - 4. By research interest (marine, atmosphere, land),
 - 5. By geography (Arctic, Antarctic, nations, international),
 - 6. Or in other ways.
- 4. These groups overlap in many ways, and one person may be a member of numerous communities. People and communities work together to collaborate and learn from each other.
- 5. Canada is only one facet of international data. In the polar regions, nationality is less important than circumpolar linkages.
- 6. Communication issues result from a variety of logistical difficulties:
 - 1. There seem to be more organizations than people!
 - 2. Communities may do a good job of working internally but not at interacting with other communities.
 - 3. Technical barriers such as standards get in the way of working together.
 - 4. Social barriers such as languages or cultures can result in a lack of common ways of communicating.
 - 5. Requirements for privacy of data or information can cause difficulties in even talking about the data or activities required for stewardship.
 - 6. Limited funding limits resources available for these activities.
- 7. Many communication pathways are informal. Formalization of communication channels may improve the links.
- 8. Questions:
 - 1. What communities should be involved in the "Canadian polar data community"?
 - 2. How can communication be facilitated between communities and, by extension, with organizations?

- 3. What does each community or organization have that can be shared, and how can it be shared?
- 4. What does each community or organization need?

Questions to be addressed during the breakout session:

- 1. There are too many organizations to establish linkages with every one. Which communities, organizations, groups are a priority for engaging?
 - 1. Should we consider influence, goals, impact, potential for success, or other criteria in answering this question?
- 2. How shall we link with industry?

Summary of Ideas Presented During the Partnerships and Linkages Breakout Session and Group Discussion

Chair: David Arthurs Rapporteur: Ed Kennedy Participants: Jesse Flowers, Jenn Parrott, Jennifer Sokol, Fraser Taylor

1. High priority groups

- 1. The polar data community in Canada needs to ensure the inclusion of Inuit and northerners. They are integral to decisions on data management in Canada, and their participation is fundamental to designing and implementing a successful leadership and coordination model.
 - 1. Target organizations include ITK, the National Metis Council, and the Assembly of First Nations.
 - 2. Northern Canadians should be represented not only as stakeholders in polar data management but also as producers of data.
- 2. Intra-Canadian linkages are very important. Past linkages and effective interactions have been limited, but now that this group is forming, there is more potential for effective partnership.
 - 1. We should engage with CNNRO.
 - 2. The Canadian Association of Research Libraries (CARL) is currently running a federated pilot on long-term data preservation.
 - 3. Canada's Department of Fisheries and Oceans has a strong research group in British Columbia to which we should link.
 - 4. Canada is not heavily involved in the Antarctic (funding for research in Antarctica is very limited), but we need to remember that the Antarctic is part of this process.
 - 1. We should make sure that CCAR, the Canadian Committee on Antarctic Research, is included.
- 3. IASC should be an international partner.
 - 1. The IASC Arctic Data Committee, with the input of the Arctic countries, is creating an international ontology of data centres, institutes, policies, metadata catalogs, and other components of polar data. This will be a semantic database that provides information on how to connect to data, for example, through web services. Effort is required within Canada to ensure that the polar data management system is well represented.
- 4. The Inuit Circumpolar Council (ICC) is a key international organization. It is a permanent member of the Arctic Council.

- 1. ITK links with the Arctic Council through ICC (ICC sits on the ITK Board) and is forming links with IASC.
- 5. OGC deals with open standards which facilitate interoperability and, additionally, links with most of the spatial data community's major players, including industry.
- 6. The CODATA Data at Risk Working Group will be important for data preservation.
- 7. RDA is involved in the Belmont Forum which has multimillion-dollar funding for Arctic research.
- 8. Libraries, including the Polar Libraries Colloquy, university libraries, and the federal library and archives, may inform our work. We need to study what libraries do well so that we can benefit from or join their activities.
- 9. Links to the United States are important.
 - 1. The US National Snow and Ice Data Center (NSIDC) is a successful case study for good polar data management.
 - 2. We should engage with the National Science Foundation.
 - 3. Since the Arctic Council chairmanship has been handed from Canada to the US, there is more awareness in the US about Canadian activity in the Arctic, particularly the focus on local residents, so there is an opportunity to build on that awareness.
 - 4. Under the US Arctic Council chairmanship, the US State Department is a new player. There is some political discussion between the US and the other strong Arctic nations about activities in and concerning the Arctic.
 - 5. Changes in the science funding models in the US present some new opportunities, with more focus on diversification and international partnerships, presenting opportunities for the Canadian polar data community to play a stronger role in helping drive the agenda.
- 10. Links should also be made with Google Scholar

2. International linkages

- 1. International partnerships are very important, but they must be done carefully. We must make sure we have the capacity to sustain the relationships once they are made we do not want to reach out and then be unavailable.
 - 1. Receptor capacity in Canada is limited. Effective international engagement requires a minimum level of funding, facilities to attract partners, and recognized experts who are aware of the international situation and can work with others to generate world-leading knowledge.
- 2. Some international links are successful, some are not, and some which should be made have not been made yet.
 - 1. The Inuvialuit Regional Corporation's Joint Secretariat has international linkages.
 - 2. NRCan is formally linked internationally with the Arctic Council and working groups such as the ASDI.
- 3. How well positioned is Canada to maintain a dominant role in the Arctic, given other countries' activities?
 - 1. Canada has a strong presence and reputation as a leader in the Arctic, and we are well respected in polar data management. We can make a great contribution if this expertise is built upon.
 - 2. Japan has openly stated their interest in Arctic resources and is spending a lot of money on Arctic science and technology. Japan should work with Canada.

3. Industry

1. For industry linkages, both user and supplier communities should be considered.

- 2. The World Ocean Council includes industry and is active in polar science initiatives, funding scientific meetings, organizing proposals, and coordinating funding support for the Belmont Forum.
- 3. The International Oil and Gas Association would be a good partner for this effort.
 - 1. We should reach out to individual oil companies. The Alaska office was very engaged at the ELOKA (Exchange for Local Observations and Knowledge of the Arctic) workshop a few years ago. The ConocoPhillips Calgary office is interested in forming relationships with northern communities.
- 4. The International Association of Antarctica Tour Operators (IAATO) and Association of Arctic Expedition Cruise Operators (AECO) run ecotourism trips.

4. Examples of partnerships related to polar data

- 1. The Inuit atlas project helps Inuit communities spatially enable records from local projects.
- 2. The Beaufort Sea Online Platform supports contributions from 53 organizations involved in the Beaufort (e.g., industry, community groups, government, etc.) and includes a partnership with the Alaska Ocean Observing System.
- 3. The Polar Geospatial Center at the University of Minnesota provides data to US scientists and has recently partnered with Google to help task Arctic imaging satellites with capturing imagery over communities of interest. Google has interest in longer-term location-based services (LBS) to these communities.
 - 1. The remote sensing community is mostly involved in provision rather than use of polar data.
 - 2. O'Reilly Group's *Where 2.0* is a forum for interfacing with the LBS industry. LBS involves a much broader community than traditional GIS.

5. Role of CHARS

- 1. CHARS is trying to leverage polar science and polar knowledge.
 - 1. CHARS is receiving a lot of interest from the international community with respect to research in Canada's north.
 - 2. CHARS has international connections such as polar science groups in the European Union and individual countries (e.g., UK, China, and the Korean Polar Research Institute) and other countries that are establishing Arctic observatories in Canada.
- 2. CHARS' partners in Canada include the scientific community and northern Canadians.
 - 1. These groups are working together to coordinate dissemination of information to northerners.
- 3. A new organization, Polar Knowledge Canada (POLAR), was created 1 June 2015 to replace CHARS and the CPC. POLAR's three main programs will be (a) the research station, (b) northern science and technology, and (c) knowledge management (outreach, partnerships, and knowledge dissemination).
 - 1. David Scott has been named President of POLAR, and the Board of Directors, Steering Committee, and working groups are being formed.
 - POLAR can act as a broker for linking international scientists with Canadian scientists or agencies and can broker a role to connect them with specific programs in Canada.
 - 3. Future linkages between POLAR and INAC and Environment Canada are not known yet.
 - 4. POLAR has facilities to share with the international community, but they need to set policies now for data management and other topics to ensure benefit to Canada.

XIII. Policy and Funding - Philippe-Olivier Giroux, Policy Analyst, Natural Science and Engineering Research Council

- 1. There are two topics for this presentation: (a) What policies are needed, and (b) what are the needs for funding? The presentation today reports on the responses to the questionnaire and does not necessarily represent the views of NSERC.
- 2. Policy
 - 1. We need better data policy in Canada to drive improvements in access and long-term preservation and to guide researchers on how to manage and archive data.
 - 2. What happens to the data when short-term projects end? We need to avoid data loss.
 - 3. Labs and researchers need resources to manage data. Should this cost be integrated into grant proposals? Should data management be required in proposals?
 - 4. Graduate and undergraduate program curricula should include data stewardship.
 - 5. Data providers need to have professional recognition and credit for publication of data, which should be recognized as a legitimate scholarly contribution.
 - 6. What should be the role of each stakeholder, including universities, government departments, and funding agencies, in developing and implementing policy for managing polar data in Canada?
- 3. Funding
 - 1. Long-term, sustainable funding is very constrained.
 - 2. The federal government should provide leadership to develop an effective long-term funding strategy.
 - 3. We should expand the scope of this coordination initiative to include other groups that can provide tools, resources, and funding for our efforts.
 - 4. We need funding to engage with international groups, so that the expertise and data of Canada are known and shared around the world.
 - 5. Funding applicants should ensure that the cost of data management is properly represented in proposals.
 - 6. Where there are common interests, the polar data community should work together to develop joint proposals to fund data management activities.
 - 7. Who needs funding, to support what activities and expenses? We need to establish a long-term plan which includes tasks and estimated costs for polar data management in Canada.
- 4. Current work related to policy and funding for data management in Canada
 - 1. The Tri-Agencies⁴ are working on data policy. This group will be helpful to the Tri-Agency effort by helping them understand the needs of the polar data community.
 - 2. The Open Government Action Plan includes a focus on open science and open data.
 - 3. A 2014 report, *Seizing Canada's Moment: Moving Forward in Science, Technology and Innovation*, provides information on big data and open science.
 - 4. There is a variety of groups (including the Leadership Council for Digital Infrastructure, Universities Canada, and CANARIE, among others previously mentioned) dealing with data issues with whom this group should be linked.

⁴ NSERC (the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council of Canada), SSHRC (the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council of Canada), and CIHR (the Canadian Institutes of Health Research). These are the primary scientific research funding bodies in Canada.

Questions to be addressed during the breakout session:

- 1. What policies are needed? Who should be responsible for them?
- 2. What are the explicit needs for funding? Who needs funding, for what activities, and what types of expenses?

Summary of Ideas Presented During the Policy and Funding Breakout Sessions (2) and Group Discussions

Note: Since policy and funding were identified as primary challenges for polar data management, there were two breakout sessions for this topic. The discussions and notes from both sessions have been combined below.

Chair: Philippe-Olivier Giroux (1) and Scot Nickels (2)

Rapporteur: David Arthurs (1) and Karen Lauer (2)

Participants: Gabrielle Alix, Colline Gombault, Amos Hayes, Dave Moorman, Fraser Taylor, Scott Tomlinson, Shannon Vossepoel, Warwick Vincent (1) and Julie Friddell, Ellsworth LeDrew, Simon Riopel (2)

1. Cross-linking comments

- Requirements for new policy and funding models are being driven by the change in culture to new attitudes about data sharing and expectations of instant data access. Both researchers and the public are growing more amenable to sharing. This new perspective applies to all data, not just polar. It is important to build on this momentum.
- 2. For both policy and funding, we should build on what is already available. There are so many groups working on data, and they have already addressed many of the issues and questions that we face.
- 3. At the federal level, the Assistant Deputy Ministers of the science and technology agencies (S&T ADMs) should make a plan together for data policy and funding. This happened during IPY and was successful.
- 4. Northerners are fatigued with researchers coming with numerous requests for help and information. There are benefits to all the attention on the north, and the northern people benefit by more information being available, but it is also a burden. We need to make sure we clearly define the Canadian process for northern research before people from other countries start coming to northern Canada to do their research.
- 5. Because of limited funding, our scientists are not driving the polar science agenda, especially in Antarctica, and Canadian interests are not being served.
 - There is great concern that we may become a landlord in the Arctic but international partners with more money will drive the science agenda. If they do not like Canadian policies and rules, then those investors will go to other Arctic nations. While the location of CHARS can provide some control on what happens in the Arctic, science funding is a more significant factor.
 - 2. NRCan is trying to set up an international receiving centre for earth observation in Inuvik, but because Canadian funding is limited, others will drive agenda and Canada will obtain limited benefits.

2. Policy

1. Policy development is not just for funding agencies. Universities, international organizations, and others will also need to be involved.

- 2. Policy, infrastructure, and monitoring/enforcement of compliance must all come together for policy to be effective.
 - 1. An example of successful data policy was IPY. The IPY policy was simple and clear: it required data management planning and archiving, and both infrastructure and support were available to back up the policy.
 - 1. This success story should be more clearly communicated to funding agencies and others who could support future polar data management activities.
 - 1. Sometimes it is difficult because there is no one group to communicate to, and few people or organizations have the power to make changes.
 - 2. If we have a clear, simple message, then our probability of success with targeted communication is higher.
- We need to make sure we include all stakeholders when planning policies, especially when it comes to making policy which may impact international projects or partnerships.
 Industry Canada is forming a new working group on big data.
- 4. Make sure that those who have data policies (e.g., Tri-Agencies, CHARS, IPY, etc.) coordinate to ensure that their policies align as much as possible.
- 5. Federal agencies need to look internationally for guidance on developing policies, should take the lead for the country, and should make policy and enforce it.
 - 1. The Tri-Agencies are very interested in using the outcomes of this Workshop and national consultation to advance their data policy work.
 - 2. CHARS is looking for direction and advice on forming their policies.
 - 3. The Northern Contaminants Program (NCP) may be a good case study of how to make policy, of being flexible while enforcing requirements.
 - 4. If the polar community makes policy itself and tries to impose it on others, then others are likely not to follow.
- 6. There could be problems if you try to centralize data management. The onus should be partially on the researchers.
- 7. When is it better to use encouragement ("carrots"), and when is it better to use requirements ("sticks")?
 - 1. The Tri-Agencies will probably need to enforce any data policy they produce ("stick").
 - 2. However, it is critical to provide support to data producers to help them provide the data ("carrot").
 - 3. Some people do not want to share or collaborate, and they do not even provide enough information or assistance to write metadata for knowing about their data. Some researchers will not respond to e-mail or answer their telephone. What can be done about that?
- 8. This will not be an easy process, but we should be more afraid of inaction on data policy than of moving forward, even if we are uncertain.

3. Specific policies

- 1. Having a clear and enforced data policy for specific research initiatives or projects is critical to the effective stewardship of the resulting data.
- 2. Users of data need to be providers of data, too: Once someone downloads data, if they make changes to them, they should be expected to provide the data back to the archive.
- 3. Funding applications should require data management plans, and review of new proposals should include an evaluation of the applicant's past data management efforts.
- 4. A set amount of funding (to be defined) should be used to support data management, either explicitly in each proposal or as a percentage of the national research budget.

- 5. We need a linked funding program, like the Northern Supplements, which provides targeted funding for data management for polar research proposals. Everybody should use it, but perhaps it could be voluntary at first.
 - 1. SSHRC already has a supplemental pool of funding for data management. Others should copy the SSHRC program or provide a "global" fund to which anyone could apply.
- 6. We need to make sure we have Canadian data in a Canadian archive, even if it is collected by other countries.
 - 1. One issue with this is to make sure that Canada has the capacity to deal with and make use of the data, once they are collected and deposited: If we do not have the correct researchers who have time to engage with the incoming data, then what use are the data?
 - 2. We need to be effective at reaching out to international groups which are working and doing research in Canada. Think strategically about making sure that Canadian knowledge, data, and expertise benefit Canada and are not just taken back to other countries.
 - 3. For example, for a foreign ship sailing through the Northwest Passage, should we require as a part of their license to sail that they deposit the data in a Canadian archive?
- 7. Metadata about all datasets relative to the Arctic could be registered in the Polar Data Catalogue or searchable in the PDC via interoperable links when the data are hosted elsewhere.
- 8. NCP plans to implement a data policy soon. Recommendations from this group can inform the NCP data policy.
- 9. We should have some meetings in northern Canada, to more successfully involve northerners.
- 10. Server farms should be in cold places, to take advantage of natural cooling. Facebook in Sweden has been successful and may be used as a good case study.
 - 1. Is Compute Canada environmentally friendly?

4. Funding

- 1. Support should be in the form of long-term, ongoing, baseline funding, as opposed to the short-term contracts that currently support most Canadian data activities.
- 2. The need for "resources" may be a better way to look at the question of funding.
 - 1. Resources do not only equal funding there are many other resources which are available, such as people with expertise, infrastructure, etc.
 - 1. How can we make sure that these resources are leveraged optimally to accomplish our goals?
 - 2. We should make use of the resources already at our disposal, but we will need new resources for connectivity and forming links.
- 3. We need to consider funding with respect to the entire research lifecycle. There are many dimensions and levels of responsibility, with universities receiving funding from the provinces, but research is mostly funded by the federal government, and there are hidden costs such as support for buildings and infrastructure.
- 4. Given the size and complexity of our community, how shall we divide the funding and give it to the right people to get the work done, but minimize the effort to distribute the money?
 - 1. We need to make sure the researcher and the user do not have to pay for each service individually. This applies to all aspects (repositories, data management offices at universities, training, etc.).

- 5. We need new funding models and should consider innovative funding sources. The ones we have are not sufficient to facilitate collaboration and connection.
 - 1. As an example, CFI has a multi-source model for funding projects: 40% from the province, 40% CFI, and 20% from other sources. This makes CFI proposals and projects quite complicated, though, which is not efficient.
 - 2. Should we consider commercialization or monetization of data?
- 5. What activities are required for successful data management? How much do they cost?
 - 1. Explicit funding needs
 - 1. Physical infrastructure, including repositories and networks
 - 2. Support of the entire data lifecycle: ingestion, archiving, maintenance, user interface, outreach, online access and analysis tools
 - 3. Funds for the researcher, to prepare data to get it into the repository
 - 1. A major disincentive is the time, cost, and effort to make data open. There are not enough incentives or support for researchers to prepare the data properly for sharing. Funding should be provided for making the data open.
 - 4. Long-term stewardship of data from short-term projects
 - 1. For example, IPY is over, but we are still ingesting data from IPY projects, and we are expected to preserve and provide them "forever," theoretically for free (since IPY funding has ended).
 - 5. Data management offices at universities, to spread the responsibilities by supporting both researchers and archives. This is starting to happen.
 - 6. Education, on why data management is important
 - 7. Training, on proper data management procedures
 - 8. Travel for northerners, plus salary for time to participate (because many northerners do not have jobs which will support them to attend meetings)
 - 9. Open access publications
 - 10. Data rescue
 - 11. A national coordinator or secretariat for polar data management in Canada
 - 12. Managing northern community knowledge
 - 2. We should conduct a needs assessment from all community members, including northern communities, to determine additional needs and capacities.
 - 1. The private sector is driving some of the requirements for data needs, in addition to researchers and the public.
 - 2. Canadian funding of the Belmont Forum is very limited. There is so little Canadian money that potential Canadian participation in these exciting breakthrough technology programs is limited.

XIV. Coordination and Leadership - all participants

The following questions were given to the participants:

- 1. How can we coordinate polar data management activities in Canada?
 - 1. How can we connect and build on the various initiatives and programs (and meet all expectations)?
 - 2. Who could/should take the lead?
 - 3. How would such coordination activities be funded and supported?

- 4. How can researchers be encouraged to contribute to data management and coordination activities?
- 2. How can we improve Canadian data management for all stakeholders: northern communities, researchers, industry, governments, policy-makers, the public, and others?
- 3. What opportunities shall we pursue for Canadian leadership internationally?

All breakout groups addressed the questions above independently during their dedicated sessions. Below is a compilation of the responses from the individual breakout groups along with points raised during the subsequent full group discussion:

1. Why are we not coordinated?

- 1. There are many different groups doing polar data work, with funding coming from different areas. There is a lack of knowledge of data activities going on in different groups, and there are many conversations between various groups. This leads to duplication of effort, fractured progress, detrimental competition, a lack of clarity in organizational roles, and gaps in meeting needs.
- 2. This "bottom up" approach leads to individual groups trying to coordinate with others, instead of the entire community working together.
- 3. There is currently no coordinating body to set priorities and define the focus for polar data management activities in Canada.

2. Do we want to coordinate our community?

- 1. Yes. We need to organize ourselves and coordinate our activities to bring the desired benefits to Canada and success to our work.
- 2. To be effective for the long term, we will need a formalized structure with clear guidelines for reporting and responsibilities.
- 3. We need a theme and set of guidelines which will take us in the same direction.
- 4. We need overall coordination to provide outreach and awareness, both among ourselves as well as to others.
- 5. We need to determine who we are (who is involved in polar data management in Canada), our strategic objectives, the scope of our issues, and a long-term plan for where we want to be in 5-10 years.
- 6. We need to put data management at the forefront of polar research in Canada.

3. Ok, so we want to self-organize. What will be the end goals of this coordination?

1. We need a message, outlining the vision, mission, objectives, future goals, strategy, scope, and needs of the polar data community in Canada, which will be taken to our target audience. This should include a short list of policy and funding requests from our community.

1. Once we define the goals, then we can break the tasks down into small steps.

- 2. We need to identify our target audience(s) who should receive the message?
 - 1. We need to make sure we take the message to the right people and speak to them directly and personally, to increase understanding of our work and needs.
 - 2. The list should include the S&T ADMs and the research granting councils, but we may need to subsequently take the message even higher in government (ministers, etc.).
 - 3. We should go to university presidents, vice presidents of research, territorial and provincial governments, other levels of government, Inuit, other northern groups, the private sector, and others.
 - 4. Often, the people who have the power to make policy and provide funding do not have a very good understanding of the issue, and vice versa.

- 5. We need to coordinate with key stake holders to take information and feed it to other groups.
- 3. We need to identify our spokesperson(s) who takes the message?
 - 1. There may be different spokespeople for different recipients/audiences.
- 4. We need to ensure that we have a group voice and that the message represents the polar data community in Canada.
 - 1. We need to involve all members of the community, as much as we can, and ensure that all groups are able to contribute to the internal and external communications as well as coordination of our activities together.
 - 2. We need to ensure that the views of all participants are represented and that there is support and buy-in from all members of our community.
 - 3. What we do must be identified as Canadian of Canada, and about Canada.
- 5. We need to build trust and credibility, both within our community and with others.
 - 1. This includes support to researchers, so that we make it easier for them to manage their data.
- 6. We shall define the functions of the new organization:
 - 1. By creating a community of practice for polar data management, we shall establish best practices and guidelines which we should ourselves follow.
 - 2. We shall create a list of organizational activities and responsibilities and determine who is best fit to lead specific tasks.
 - 3. We shall choose a coordinator to strengthen connections within the community (including with researchers) and act as a broker for projects and activities. The coordinator may be a member of the community or someone outside the ecosystem of the group.

4. The Message

1. Background:

- 1. Changes in the polar regions compel us to record observations of all types so that change can be tracked and understood.
- 2. Research data in general, and polar data in particular, are difficult and expensive to produce and are thus very valuable.
- 3. We acknowledge that data have traditionally not been shared in Canada and have been used largely for publication.
- 4. Polar data are unique due to the diversity of types which include traditional environmental observations such as weather and sea ice records but also information on human health and wildlife, physical samples, oral records from Indigenous Elders, and many more. These data are valuable due to their diversity and the effort and expense incurred in collecting them.
- 5. At the same time, the polar data community has many commonalities with other research data communities, including challenges of developing policy and infrastructure for managing the data being produced.
- 6. In Canada, numerous groups are researching and managing data for the polar region, so coordination between groups is needed. Resources need to be pooled together, and a forum for communicating is required to improve knowledge of others' activities.

2. Vision:

1. Recognizing that Canada has great potential and an obligation for sharing polar data with the rest of the world, the Canadian polar data community will work together and with others to develop policies and systems for treating research data as a national resource, including polar data as a subset.

- 2. To promote the emerging national vision for sharing and preserving data, the polar data community in Canada will be a leader and will work with other Canadian and international groups to improve polar data management in Canada, contribute to improved data management across disciplines, and strengthen the international data community. This will increase transparency and inclusion and will reduce duplication of effort, including research as well as data management activities.
 - 1. We will organize our community and leverage individual resources to coordinate management of the entire data life cycle, from the genesis of the research idea, to planning for data management at the proposal stage, generating and preserving metadata and data, discovering and publishing knowledge, and rescuing data at risk of loss.
 - 2. We will ensure that stakeholders, including researchers, northern communities, governments at all levels, industry, and the public, have access to the data and resources that are required to meet the final goal, which is gaining knowledge from the data.
 - 3. We will ensure preservation of the data and unhindered availability on the Internet so that they and their knowledge are accessible for future generations.
 - 4. We will ensure that the data are accompanied by proper documentation and provenance information to guarantee that they are usable and understandable.
 - We will ensure that sensitive data are protected and that producers' and users' rights are respected.

3. Mission:

1. To strengthen the connections between the groups involved in polar data management in Canada as well as with groups in other countries.

4. Strategy:

1. Polar change is a popular topic now. We should capitalize on the attention that the Arctic is receiving to take our message to receptive audiences while the interest is high.

5. Goal:

1. To be effective leaders in data management.

6. Objective:

- 1. Long-term management of polar information, primarily in the Arctic but also encompassing other polar areas, and coordination to ensure preservation.
- 7. Benefits of participation why should busy people join this effort?
 - 1. Increased access to polar data for all stakeholders, including contributors who also need access to others' data.
 - 1. Streamlining the data stewardship life cycle simplifies the work of data management organizations, accelerates progress in academic research, promotes business, provides critical information to northern communities and decision makers at all levels of society, and informs the public.
 - 2. Formal data management is increasingly expected of researchers. Coordination of data-related tasks simplifies the process and takes work off data contributors by providing clear and unified instructions on how they should manage their data and providing resources and repositories for their use.

8. Activities:

- 1. It will be our responsibility to do the work to achieve progress.
- 2. We should establish best practices and guidelines for data management by others as well as for ourselves.

- 3. We should collaborate with researchers, northern communities, and decision makers to increase the information they can receive from the data, including participating in the formulation of research questions and projects and in data collection activities.
- 4. We should provide data support services to scientists, to simplify their work and make data management easier for them.
- 5. We need to enhance the preservation of data, to guarantee its future accessibility.

9. Value proposition:

- 1. Our work connects to government, industry, university, research, and northern community priorities. How will our efforts contribute to help them?
- 2. The message is not only to add value to research and discovery but also how to enhance the value provided by cooperation between a variety of Canadian organizations.

10. Future plans:

1. Where will we be/where do we want to be in 5-10 years?

11. Scope:

- 1. Management of data and information created in Canada, but also data about Canada's polar region created outside of the nation.
- 2. Advisory function only, not operational.

12. Title:

- 1. Should specify that it is Canadian, but perhaps First Nations and Inuit would prefer to not have Canada in the title as this may be considered to not be inclusive
- 2. "Canadian Polar Data Advisory Council"?
- 3. Should use "information" instead of "data"?
- 4. Perhaps "Polar Information Management" or "Polar Knowledge Management" or "Polar Data Management Network" may be better titles?

5. Potential models for coordination

- 1. The most important aspect is for all groups to be involved. The group must be inclusive and accessible to all who are interested, including not only academia and government but also northern communities and industry. This may not be easy to accomplish, but it is critical to ensure inclusion and effectiveness.
 - 1. To ensure inclusion of Inuit and First Nations communities and voices, we may want to have dedicated seats on any committee or board and not just rely on the outcomes of an election. We need to project the message of inclusivity from the start.
 - 1. We may want to do the same with industry representation.
 - 2. Meetings and other communication venues must be easily accessible to all members.
 - We should endeavour to engage people and organizations who may not be supportive of data management, to educate and inform as many people as possible of the benefits.
- 2. Preference seems to be for creating a committee, formal working group, or national secretariat to represent the polar data community in Canada.
 - 1. There may be a central coordinator or "polar secretary," or perhaps two people to share the job (some other organizations have multi-person Secretariats), to connect the different groups in Canada and in other countries.
 - 2. There should be a national advisory committee or management council, as with IASC and the Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research (SCAR), to provide credibility to the effort.

- 1. This advisory committee may either provide direction to the secretariat or actually do the work. We will need to decide on the role of the advisory committee.
- 2. It may be possible to have two groups, one advisory and one operational.
- 3. There is some concern with providing an operational role as it may not be advantageous to have external people deciding how everyone should manage their data.
- 3. To be successful, this group will have to be relevant and useful and will need to be able to maintain the momentum and the connections.
- 4. The network will feed information to the secretariat which will liaise with the international community and share expertise. The secretariat will then distribute information back to the network.
- 5. The group will need to be made of representatives from all sectors, including government, university, and private members, and representatives who can speak for proper stewardship of TK.
 - 1. Group should perhaps have representatives from each major organization that manages polar data.
 - 2. Tri-Agencies would need to be on the advisory committee. They should be involved in creation of data management policy for the country, hopefully being able to use the polar community as a successful example.
- 6. Resources will be needed to support the group's work.
- 7. Such a group would need to define a clear governance structure, but the structure may need to evolve over time as roles become more clear over time.
- 8. Concerns:
 - 1. Forming a new committee. We should build on existing committees if at all possible.
 - Secretariat being formed within the federal government (for example, if CHARS or another federal body were to lead this), as it would be subject to government mandate and may not be able to effectively manage competing priorities or respond to the needs of all community members. The Open Government initiative has not been a good example of coordination.
 - 3. Secretariat being formed at a university, as there may be issues of competition between groups and institutions as to who becomes the host, as this could influence where funding goes.
 - 4. One person or group which speaks for all this may not work well. We may need a truly distributed model.
- Should this committee or secretariat be given the authority to coordinate polar research in Canada so that data management could be coordinated and mandated uniformly? This could be very useful but would take a great deal of work to arrange.
 We need on "beneat broken" when ear offectively end for the end of work to arrange.
- 10. We need an "honest broker" who can effectively and fairly speak for all.
- 3. Local or regional chapters which can get together more easily than a full national organization, so that there are multiple levels of governance.
- 4. Other options
 - 1. An institute that handles polar data itself
- 5. Examples of good data management
 - 1. The Australian system, which has built the national data management policy and infrastructure in increments.
 - 1. This requires coordination as well as funding to create the organization and system.
- 6. Examples of successful coordination efforts

- 1. The Canadian Federal Geospatial Platform, in developing a North American standard for geospatial data
 - 1. The group held a series of meetings with stakeholders from various countries. It took five years to accomplish the original goal!
 - 2. Progress was made by developing recommendations and providing options to the community to consider and select which ones to implement.
- 2. The Canadian Advisory Council for Remote Sensing began as a grass roots movement with community input. It had a flat structure and successful function.
- 3. The Alberta Library consortium
 - 1. They make joint purchases and have one person who coordinates the group, but smaller groups are tasked with performing specific functions.
- 4. DataOne in the US holds annual showcases of their activities. We could attend their events and learn from them.
- 5. The World Wide Web Consortium (W3C) how is it coordinated?
- 7. Challenges
 - 1. It may be difficult to coordinate between the different groups engaged in polar data activities in Canada, based on the different goals and interests.
 - 2. Polar data management is complicated by the variety of disciplines, geographic regions, and types of data.

6. Potential activities

- 1. Create a chart of the activities involved in the different steps of the data life cycle, from research project formulation to planning for data collection, to sharing, publication, preservation, and data rescue.
- 2. Determine which organizations will work on the various parts, taking into account individual preferences and expertise and aiming to meet the needs of all contributors and users, from novice to expert.
 - 1. It will be important to use tools and portals which already exist and not re-create system components which have already been built.
- 3. A governance structure and organizational policies or charter would need to be drafted in a form which is acceptable to all.
- 4. Ask one or two people to research potential governance models, including the ones cited above, and provide suggestions and options for our community.
 - 1. Could the private sector lead the coordination function, as they have a vested interest in having access to the data?
- 5. Demonstrate the value proposition and make the case for resources.
 - 1. Create an inventory of requests for data and information across portals to establish the need for data access and services.
 - 2. Develop case studies to demonstrate the value of increased data access to present successes in research, policy development, industry, northern communities, and the public.
- 6. Reach out to fields which already have good data management coordination, and learn and implement their successful actions.
- 7. Make a list of groups which have recently had meetings like the Canadian Polar Data Workshop or who have written position papers on related topics, and talk with the people who led these efforts. These people are the ones who want to get things done, and we should engage with them to hear the recommendations and actions from their activities so that we can work together to coordinate in Canada and internationally.
- 8. Create an inventory of stakeholders, so we will know who should be involved, the expertise of each group, and who we are missing.

- 1. Others have been working on this already. The Arctic Data Committee map of organizations may be a good place to start. Data producers should also be included in the inventory.
- 2. Use the semantic web framework and visualization capacity to build a concept and geolocation map of the entities of the polar data ecosystem.
- 9. Assess the needs of data users and contributors, including tools, data and information requirements, data-related services, infrastructure, connections within the network, etc.
- 10. Work with all stakeholders in Canada to create and unify data policies, to simplify data management for researchers and programs.
- 11. Secretariat/committee would organize teleconferences, webinars, meetings, and workshops of the community, maintain a list of stakeholders, write position papers on our activities and goals, and advocate for support, best practices, and optimal coordination within our community.
- 12. Create an online communication forum, such as a LinkedIn group for polar data management, in which all stakeholders and interested parties could participate.
- 13. Organize projects and funding for the community.
- 14. Arrange for support for data management assistance, ideally as an individual or team of people who have been identified and can work with researchers or other data contributors to understand the requirements and help them prepare their data for archiving.
- 15. Work with journal publishers to advocate that authors archive the data supporting their published results (as increasingly required by publishers such as PLOS ONE, etc.). This will encourage the culture change toward open data and sharing.
- 16. Produce a guide on how to navigate the Canadian polar research system, including northern research licenses.
- 17. Produce a guide on how to effectively participate in the polar data management community in Canada.
- 18. Seek additional input from the community as we move forward.

7. Who would be involved?

- 1. We need to incorporate, leverage, and build on existing relationships.
- 2. Regional Inuit must be present and engaged so that they bring their ideas and needs as well as take the message back to northern communities.
- 3. First Nations must also be involved.
- 4. We should partner with Arctic College. They are teaching a course on the research process.
- 5. The role of the PDC, PDMC, ARI, Canadian Polar Data Network, POLAR/CHARS, etc. will need to be defined.
- 6. We need to coordinate with national and international groups such as IASC and SCAR, to link to, learn from, and contribute to the needs and activities of the polar data community at the international level.
 - 1. The list of international stakeholders is very large.
 - 2. The Polar Data Forum II, in Waterloo, Ontario, will be an excellent opportunity for international and Canadian interaction.
- 7. We should determine if we can work with international or industry groups who have collected Canadian data, such as the Great Lakes Commission, to obtain data for archiving.
- 8. Stakeholders in Canada include government of all levels, the Tri-Agencies, academia, non-governmental organizations, and others.
 - 1. NRCan should be engaged.

- 9. Deputy Ministers and the ADM Board should be involved.
- 10. Libraries have long experience in preserving information and other critical aspects of data management. Hiring librarians into the data management world will help ensure good data management.
- 11. Research Data Canada engages with many stakeholders and is very interested in coordinating data management in Canada. They may help disseminate information as well as facilitate development of a national infrastructure and policy for data management.
- 12. What is the role of the private sector? Could they be involved in providing resources, data, or in driving the coordination function, because they have a vested interest in having access to the data? Could the community provide specialized data products for private sector use? Would private industry be interested in working on data preservation?

8. Involvement of Northerners

- 1. There is a full ecosystem of regional and community Inuit and First Nations organizations concerned with TK and data and ensuring they are well represented.
- The First Nations have developed the principles of ownership, control, access, and possession (OCAP). These should be respected in funding agency agreements. OCAP may also be useful for Inuit and Metis.
- 3. Proper care of TK enhances northern communities and researchers.
- 4. Northern agencies such as ARI and the Nunavut Research Institute should define the metadata and other information that they need for research licenses.
 - 1. Each region currently handles this differently. Collaboration may simplify the process for everyone.
 - 2. The licensing process should obtain the information that the community requires for making sound decisions.
 - 3. The license should be linked to outputs and results of the licensed research project.
 - 4. A suggestion was made that ongoing research may only require one license, instead of annual renewals, to simplify the process.
 - 5. Licenses may be used to enforce data management and community involvement in the process of data archiving and stewardship, including feedback and involvement in the community, so that community members benefit from direct access to data and understanding of the research results, rather than just a research article which may not be informative.
 - 6. Licenses could require data management plans. Compliance with the plan should be required before granting of subsequent licenses.
- 5. Communities would like to benefit from the data and information that is collected in their areas. More involvement in the research process and knowledge gained from research provides an opportunity to enable more self-direction and empowerment in northern communities.
- 6. We should use this process to build capacity in the north, to train northern people to do polar data management. Northerners must be equal partners in the process. CHARS is trying to address this by planning for data management facilities in northern Canada.
- 7. Communities would also like to benefit from some of the funding for research that takes place in their areas.
- 8. ITK indicated it is very difficult, and actually not appropriate, for them to act as the sole representative for Inuit. To properly represent Canada's Inuit, ITK needs regional representatives who develop and produce data and who make decisions using data to be involved in this coordination process and ensuing structure.

9. Role of CHARS

- 1. CHARS should be a partner, and perhaps a leader, in this coordination effort. They have international partners and clear linkages with the government structure, including the CHARS President sitting on the ADM committee, thus they may be a good conduit to reach a wide variety of stakeholders.
- 2. CHARS/CPC personnel suggested they may host the secretariat, as knowledge mobilization and coordination are part of their mandate. They have also offered to provide in-kind resources toward this effort.
 - 1. Could CHARS fund a position to help with coordination and the advisory committee?
- 3. CHARS is dedicated to proper data and information management and is currently developing a data policy, thus POLAR would be a natural advocate for and contributor to coordination of polar data management in Canada.
 - To do this, POLAR would need to have the capacity and resources, and they would need to learn about and develop the necessary linkages with the organizations and stakeholders in the science and data management communities, to receive input from the community, promote community preferences, and facilitate integration of stakeholders.
 - 1. Some progress is already being made on making linkages through a funding proposal for Arctic data interoperability to the emerging CFI cyberinfrastructure program, between CHARS, ITK, and several universities.
- 4. CHARS can help advance the Canadian Arctic scientific research agenda. POLAR should take advantage of its program and location to attract not only international researchers but also resident scientists who live in Cambridge Bay.
- 5. There were some concerns with a government organization taking on the role of leadership for this community, as there may be too much bureaucracy, potential interference with academic freedom, instability due to changing government priorities, and insufficient capacity to handle the role.
 - 1. Most people were more comfortable with CHARS playing a support role but not directing it.
 - 2. POLAR may play the honest broker role by hosting the secretariat, but they should not handle everything. Other members of the network should lead it and take actions to accomplish joint activities.
 - 3. POLAR may not be able to take a leadership role in technical issues such as interoperability.
- 6. The opening of CHARS in 2017 can give us a goal for making progress.

10. Role of the Polar Data Management Committee (PDMC)

- 1. The PDMC may be able to form the core of the new national committee or may be the national organization that officially represents and speaks for the polar data community in Canada.
 - 1. There is general consensus in the room that this may be appropriate. The mandate of the Committee would of course change and be broadened, and new members would be added.
- 2. PDMC could perhaps play the leadership role but will still need an advisory function for guidance and direction.
 - 1. The PDMC has recently discussed splitting its advisory and operational functions, so this may fit well into a dual-role management committee model.
- 3. The relationship between PDMC and POLAR will need to be determined.
- 4. The PDMC will need to be consulted on this possibility, to confirm that they are open to the idea of expanding their mandate.

- 5. A new name would likely be needed, and the new mandate would need to be defined. As always, resources would be required to guarantee sustainability and usefulness to the community.
- 6. We may also choose to just create a new structure, instead of using the PDMC as the base. In this case, there may be overlapping membership, but the mandates would be distinct to serve both the polar data community in Canada as well as the PDC itself.

11. Funding

- 1. Long-term sustainability of both data management and coordination are critical.
- 2. We need to ensure that the users find us indispensable so that they will support our continuation.
- 3. Success of the Canadian polar data management system may be facilitated by international coordination of activities and funding, in addition to coordination within Canada.
- 4. Data and information management is not prioritized in Canada as it is in some other countries. We should engage foundations and companies to consider taking on the Arctic as a priority issue. For example, Coca Cola may be willing to fund polar bear research and would be willing to support proper stewardship of the resulting data.
- 5. We should set up a strategic plan for acquiring funding to support secretariat/committee activities.
- 6. There are some universities which are working on including data management in the university infrastructure. We should make sure to work with these universities to understand and provide guidance on their plans, if applicable, so that they may optimize funding expenditures.
- 7. In addition to data managers, institutions and researchers need funding for data management, too.
- 8. One option would be for all of us, the polar data community, to self-fund a central body to coordinate ourselves. Such a grass-roots effort would ensure that we could direct it as we wished. Would this be worthwhile? Could we afford it? We would have to guarantee that the expenditure and effort would be worthwhile and well executed.
- 9. Alternatively, perhaps researchers or programs could use a percentage of their research funding to support coordination. If the researchers found this useful, then it is possible that they would be willing to support it. However, it is unlikely that it would happen without the funding programs requiring it and providing guidelines on amounts and timing of contributions.
- 10. This group will need institutional support from one or more organizations.

12. Plans for the position paper and a follow-up survey

- 1. The position paper should be short. It should include the message and the requests, but it will be supported by the long report which has the details.
- 2. A few people should be tasked with writing the position paper which should include options that can be discussed within the community.
- 3. Need to ensure that federal employees can access the document online for review and editing.
- 4. Once the position paper has been vetted fully by the community, it will be very important to take it directly to the decision makers to share the information and ask for partnership in accomplishing our community's goals.
- 5. Second questionnaire should we do it?
 - 1. After discussion, it was determined that a second questionnaire may be useful but is probably not necessary at this point. It may be better to wait until the position paper

is ready or perhaps run a new survey before the next Workshop, to conduct a stakeholder assessment or environmental scan.

- 2. Need to ensure it is circulated to all interested and involved stakeholders, including industry.
- 3. The current participants can help form the next questionnaire!

Invitation E-mail to Canadian Polar Data Workshop

Good afternoon!

We invite you to participate in a Canada-wide consultation and meeting of scientists, faculty members, program managers, students, and users, including Indigenous people and organizations, policy makers, and other stakeholders with interests in discovery, management, and preservation of polar data and information. We plan to hold a Canadian Polar Data Workshop in Ottawa May 26-27, 2015 which is just prior to the Third International Open Data Conference (<u>http://opendatacon.org</u>, May 28-29). The Workshop will be held at the Albert at Bay Suite Hotel, 435 Albert Street, in downtown Ottawa. The Workshop and consultation are hosted through a partnership between the Canadian Cryospheric Information Network/Polar Data Catalogue, Polar Data Management Committee, ELOKA, CHARS, NSIDC, and NSF. In addition, NSERC and SSHRC are very pleased to see this workshop taking place and will be participating with great interest.

These activities are not just for the people producing or managing data, but also for users of information about Arctic and Antarctic issues. Users may range from the expert user who needs raw data to conduct basic science to the novice user who needs the information derived from data to make decisions about and manage their daily lives.

The objectives of the Workshop are to coordinate polar data management activities in Canada as well as prepare a Canadian position on issues in polar data management in preparation for the Second Polar Data Forum (PDF II, http://www.polar-data-forum.org) that will be held at the University of Waterloo, Ontario, 27-29 October 2015. PDF II will inform future international and Canadian development of data management for the Arctic and Antarctic.

The Canadian Polar Data Workshop will be structured to reach specific outcomes through consensus building. We will be providing all interested parties a short questionnaire to be completed in advance to determine the following, from the perspective of the individual or institution:

- 1) Scope of your interest and activity in polar data management
- 2) Current Canadian strengths in polar data management
- 3) Immediate Canadian issues and opportunities for polar data management
- 4) Long-term opportunities and challenges for polar data management in Canada
- 5) Technical challenges for polar data management
- Role of Canada in international polar data management issues
- Other issues

The agenda for the two-day workshop will be based on the initial responses, starting with a summary of the responses to date to set the scope of work to do. This will be followed by a series of plenary and break-out sessions with tasks assigned to mediators and scribes to address and provide potential solutions to specific theme issues. We plan to produce a white paper on the outcomes that will provide input to the PDF II and guide future data management policy development in Canada.

In the attached document we provide background information that highlights why such a meeting is important at this time in the evolution of polar science and data management within Canada as well as the context for the Polar Data Forum II to be held in October.

We want this discussion to be as inclusive as possible. We have started with a large distribution list (in bcc: on this e-mail to protect privacy) but welcome information on whether there are others who may be more appropriate within your group. Please advise us if someone else should be contacted in your stead, or in addition to you. If you know of a particular individual or group that should definitely be contacted, please let us know by Monday, 20 April and we will ensure that they are included.

If you are interested in participating in the workshop and/or questionnaire, please respond to Dr. Julie Friddell, Associate Director of the CCIN/PDC at <u>julie.friddell@uwaterloo.ca</u> by **next Monday, 20 April**. We will send the link to the questionnaire which can be answered on-line. We hope to have these completed by the end of April to allow time for evaluation of the results and prioritizing issues to be considered in the workshop. Please note that if you can not attend the Workshop, we encourage and welcome independent completion of the questionnaire.

We appreciate that this is a busy time for all. However, the window of opportunity to prepare for the PDF II is short and we appreciate any effort you or your group can make to help with this initiative. Thank you for your contributions!

Sincerely,

Ellsworth LeDrew, Executive Director, CCIN/PDC

Julie Friddell, Associate Director, CCIN/PDC

Peter Pulsifer, PI, ELOKA

P.S. Apologies if you receive this more than once as our distribution list is long and may have duplicates! :)

Julie E. Friddell, Ph.D. Associate Director, Canadian Cryospheric Information Network/Polar Data Catalogue Department of Geography & Environmental Management University of Waterloo 200 University Avenue West Waterloo, Ontario, Canada N2L 3G1 julie.friddell@uwaterloo.ca http://www.ccin.ca/ 1-519-888-4567 x 32689

Background document for a Canadian Polar Data Workshop, April 2015



April 2015

Background Document for a Canadian Polar Data Workshop 26-27 May 2015, Ottawa

Motivation for Coordination of Polar Data Management Activities, in Canada and Internationally

The importance of data and its proper management are increasingly being recognized by governments, the science community, and society. The leadership of the global polar science community in data management and policy has been strengthened via the International Polar Year (IPY) programs in 2007-2008. Unprecedented opportunities for science based on open, networked, digital, and ubiquitous communication technologies present an urgent need for the polar science community, Arctic residents, and other stakeholders to establish a clear global vision, strategy, and action plan to ensure effective stewardship of and access to valuable Arctic and Antarctic data resources.

To this end, the University of Waterloo will host a Second Polar Data Forum (PDF II) in Waterloo, Ontario, 27-29 October 2015. *Polar Data Forum II: International Collaboration for Advancing Polar Data Access and Preservation*, or PDF II, will build upon successes of the first Polar Data Forum (PDF I) in Tokyo, Japan, October 2013. PDF I and a series of other international and national meetings in various countries have identified priority themes and key challenges in the domain of polar data management (see the PDF I *Communiqué* at http://www.polar-data-forum.org/International_Polar_Data_Forum_Communique.pdf for a brief listing and description of outcomes).

PDF II will be informed by a national consultation and workshop which will seek to coordinate Canadian polar data management activities and provide strong Canadian input to the international polar data management community. The "Canadian Polar Data Workshop" and the PDF II will both ensure that Canadian scientists and the public have access to the data and information needed to facilitate their research activities and make informed decisions. Proper and effective stewardship of the valuable data resources resulting from Tri-Council, government, and private sector investment within Canada as well as across the globe facilitates awareness of and access to datasets and information that provides an advantage to Canadian researchers. We will engage researchers, Indigenous groups, funding agencies, data managers, and other stakeholders who require better systems and services related to archiving and accessing Arctic and Antarctic research data and information. Our expectation is that national and global coordination of activities related to polar data management will benefit Canadian society by streamlining data management and access systems, making our work more time- and cost-

efficient and putting data and information within easy reach of all stakeholders. This vision is shared by international polar data management organizations and is increasingly of interest to Canadian programs producing Arctic and Antarctic data and information.

The Canadian Polar Data Workshop

Since 2012, the Canadian Cryospheric Information Network/Polar Data Catalogue (CCIN/PDC) and the Polar Data Management Committee (PDMC), the guidance and steering body for the Polar Data Catalogue, have engaged the Tri-Council in planning for coordination of polar data management activities in Canada. Discussions with NSERC, SSHRC, and others in the Canadian and international polar data management communities have led to the conclusion that a national workshop would be conducive to creating a strategy and opportunities for coordinating and supporting the growing ecosystem of polar data-related initiatives in the country.

Accordingly, a Canadian Polar Data Workshop has been planned for 26-27 May 2015 in Ottawa at the Albert at Bay Suite Hotel, 435 Albert Street, in downtown Ottawa. The Workshop will be hosted by CCIN/PDC¹, the Polar Data Management Committee, ELOKA², CHARS³, NSIDC⁴, and NSF⁵. In addition, NSERC⁶ and SSHRC⁷ are very pleased to see this workshop taking place and will be participating with great interest. A pre-workshop questionnaire has been created to solicit input on current projects and needs for data and information. The questionnaire will be sent to data managers, researchers, students, northerners, funding agency and industry representatives, policy makers, and other people involved in polar data management in Canada. The results of this questionnaire will be used to construct a landscape of existing activities and future plans and opportunities for supporting researchers and other stakeholders through coordinating our work together as a community, which will guide the final agenda for the Workshop.

A tangible deliverable from the Workshop will be a **position paper** which describes the following:

- Stakeholders in Canada and their respective requirements for and contributions to polar data management;
- Priorities, challenges, and opportunities for future collaboration;
- Funding options for specific projects as well as long-term sustainability of a polar data management system in Canada; and
- Plans for a Canadian contribution to international polar data management through Polar Data Forum II.

¹<u>https://ccin.ca/;</u><u>https://www.polardata.ca</u>

² <u>http://eloka-arctic.org</u>

³ http://www.science.gc.ca/default.asp?lang=En&n=74E65368-1

⁴ <u>http://nsidc.org</u>

⁵ <u>http://www.nsf.gov</u>

⁶ <u>http://www.nserc-crsng.gc.ca</u>

⁷ <u>http://www.sshrc-crsh.gc.ca</u>

The Polar Data Forum II

PDF II, 27-29 October 2015 (<u>http://www.polar-data-forum.org</u>), will be hosted by the CCIN/PDC and will be held at the University of Waterloo. PDF II is being organized by an International Advisory Committee (IAC) and a Local Organizing Committee. PDF II will further refine priority themes and will accelerate progress by establishing clear actions to address target issues, primarily

- Meeting the needs of society and science through professional practice and policies to promote open data and effective data stewardship
- Developing trusted data management systems and repositories for long term preservation
- Establishing sharing and interoperability of data at a variety of levels
- Building an international metadata and data sharing network
- Improving the user experience, creating analysis and visualization tools
- · Connecting the polar data community through new partnerships

The Forum will be held in conjunction with the scheduled annual meetings of the Arctic Data Committee (ADC) of the International Arctic Science Committee and Sustaining Arctic Observing Networks (IASC/SAON) and the Standing Committee on Antarctic Data Management (SC-ADM) of the Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research (SCAR), effectively creating a Polar Data Week.

PDF II will provide a critically important venue for Canadian and international polar data initiatives to showcase polar data management systems, while learning from global partners and working collaboratively to continue developing a global vision and action plan. In addition to polar data managers, researchers in Arctic and Antarctic science, policy makers and funding agency representatives concerned with polar research and its data assets, student researchers, and Indigenous groups will be an integral part of PDF II. By the end of PDF II, we will have updated status and made progress on polar data management activities and outstanding issues, including international coordination of ongoing and future planned efforts across the Arctic and Antarctic data and scientific research communities.

The Forum will give participants an opportunity to express their requirements for polar data and information. Polar data managers will have a venue for coordinating their activities to better address the expressed needs for service to science and society. By participating together in an international dialogue, polar data managers and the stakeholders of data assets will better understand the requirements, opportunities, and challenges of proper stewardship of polar data and information. Outcomes will include an action plan for international collaboration between polar data funders, producers, managers, and users on standards and procedures for effective polar data stewardship.

The Forum has received endorsement from a variety of international organizations, including the following:

- World Data System (WDS)
- International Council for Science (ICSU)
- Committee on Data for Science and Technology (CODATA, of ICSU)
- International Arctic Science Committee (IASC)
- Sustaining Arctic Observing Networks (SAON)
- Scientific Committee for Antarctic Research (SCAR)
- Association of Polar Early Career Scientists (APECS)
- World Meteorological Organization (WMO) and the Global Cryosphere Watch (GCW)
- Inuit Circumpolar Council (ICC)
- Research Data Alliance (RDA)

Conclusion

PDF II and the Canadian Polar Data Workshop contribute to the success of polar data management activities in Canada by exposing participants to new information and facilitating partnerships and projects which help reach our goals: following best practices in managing data to facilitate access and security, creating a metadata interoperability network to extend access to northern people and to the international polar research community, and establishing funding options which provide long-term sustainability for our community activities. The Canadian Polar Data Workshop and PDF II also benefit polar researchers and other related initiatives in Canada, including Aboriginal Affairs and Northern Development Canada, Environment Canada, and universities with polar research programs, by raising the profile of Arctic and Antarctic research and its contribution to society. Effective management and increased awareness of and access to the data arising from polar research, monitoring, and other activities across Canada provide benefits to the community of scientists and policy makers who focus on the polar regions, particularly the Arctic.

For further information, please contact:

Ellsworth LeDrew, PhD, F.IEEE, F.CRSS, Executive Director, CCIN/PDC, ells@uwaterloo.ca, 519-888-4567 X32783

Julie Friddell, PhD, Associate Director, CCIN/PDC, julie.friddell@uwaterloo.ca, 519-888-4567 x32689

List of respondents to the questionnaire

Ashley Stasko Universible Benoît Pirenne Ocean Canada Centre for Mapping and Earth Mapping and Earth Ministry Observation Govern Carol Perry OCUL Carolyn DuBois The Go Christine Barnard Centre Claire Austin Enviror Colline Gombault ArcticN Geoma Geoma D.R.F.Taylor Centre Darlene Langlois Canadi David Arthurs Polar V Carleto Carleto Dr, Shirley Mills Statistic Gita Ljubicic Carleto Hayley Hung Enviror Jeff Saarela Canadi Jeremy Geelen Canadi Julie Friddell Catalog Karen Lauer Canadi Kevin Fitzgibbons Natural Leah Braithwaite Enviror	ordon Foundation d'études nordiques (CEN) ment Canada et tics and Cartographic Research Carleton University an Ice Service Tiew Earth Observation Limited n University, School of Mathematics and	Program manager Other stakeholder (please specify) Data repository staff Program manager Other stakeholder (please specify) Researcher Data repository staff Faculty member Program manager Program manager Program manager Program manager Program manager Program manager Paculty member Faculty member Paculty member Other stakeholder (please	Data provider and spatial data infrastructures Coordinator - Research Manager
Ashley Stasko Universible Benoît Pirenne Ocean Canada Centre for Mapping and Earth Mapping and Earth Ministry Observation Govern Carol Perry OCUL Carolyn DuBois The Go Christine Barnard Centre Claire Austin Enviror Colline Gombault ArcticN Geoma Geoma D.R.F.Taylor Centre Darlene Langlois Canadi David Arthurs Polar V Carleto Carleto Dr, Shirley Mills Statistic Gita Ljubicic Carleto Hayley Hung Enviror Jeff Saarela Canadi Jeremy Geelen Canadi Julie Friddell Catalog Karen Lauer Canadi Kevin Fitzgibbons Natural Leah Braithwaite Enviror	sity of Waterloo, Fisheries and Oceans Canada Networks Canada y of Natural Resources, Canadian Federal ment rdon Foundation d'études nordiques (CEN) ment Canada et tics and Cartographic Research Carleton University an Ice Service Yew Earth Observation Limited n University, School of Mathematics and cs n University ment Canada vertic Ecosystem Management Specialist Group	Student Program manager Other stakeholder (please specify) Data repository staff Program manager Other stakeholder (please specify) Researcher Data repository staff Faculty member Program manager Program manager Program manager Program manager Program manager Program manager Other stakeholder (please Specify)	data infrastructures
Benoît Pirenne Ocean Canada Centre for Ministry Mapping and Earth Ministry Observation Govern Carol Perry OCUL Carolyn DuBois The Go Christine Barnard Centre Claire Austin Enviror Colline Gombault ArcticN Geoma D.R.F.Taylor Darlene Langlois Candii David Arthurs Polar V Carleto Carleto Dr, Shirley Mills Statistic Gita Ljubicic Carleto Hayley Hung Enviror Jeff Saarela Canadi Jeremy Geelen Canadi Julie Friddell Catalog Karen Lauer Canadi Leah Braithwaite Enviror	Networks Canada y of Natural Resources, Canadian Federal ment rdon Foundation d'études nordiques (CEN) ment Canada et tics and Cartographic Research Carleton University an Ice Service Yew Earth Observation Limited n University, School of Mathematics and Cs n University ment Canada rctic Ecosystem Management Specialist Group	Program manager Other stakeholder (please specify) Data repository staff Program manager Other stakeholder (please specify) Researcher Data repository staff Faculty member Program manager Program manager Program manager Program manager Program manager Program manager Other stakeholder (please specify)	data infrastructures
Canada Centre for Ministry Mapping and Earth Ministry Observation Govern Carol Perry OCUL Carolyn DuBois The Go Christine Barnard Centre Claire Austin Enviror Colline Gombault ArcticN Geoma Geoma D.R.F.Taylor Centre Darlene Langlois Canadi David Arthurs Polar V Cristine Barnel IUCN A Gardy Arthurs Polar V Carleto Carleto Dr, Shirley Mills Statistic Gita Ljubicic Carleto Hayley Hung Enviror Jeff Saarela Canadi Jeremy Geelen Canadi Julie Friddell Catalog Karen Lauer Canadi Kevin Fitzgibbons Natural Leah Braithwaite Enviror	y of Natural Resources, Canadian Federal ment d'études nordiques (CEN) ment Canada et tics and Cartographic Research Carleton University an Ice Service Tiew Earth Observation Limited n University, School of Mathematics and cs n University ment Canada virctic Ecosystem Management Specialist Group	Other stakeholder (please specify) Data repository staff Program manager Other stakeholder (please specify) Researcher Data repository staff Faculty member Program manager Program manager Faculty member Faculty member Researcher Other stakeholder (please specify)	data infrastructures
Mapping and Earth Ministry Observation Govern Carol Perry OCUL Carolyn DuBois The Go Christine Barnard Centre Claire Austin Enviror Colline Gombault ArcticN D.R.F.Taylor Centre Darlene Langlois Canadi David Arthurs Polar V Cita Ljubicic Carleto Hayley Hung Enviror Jeff Saarela Canadi Jeremy Geelen Canadi Julie Friddell Catalog Karen Lauer Canadi Leah Braithwaite Enviror	ment ordon Foundation d'études nordiques (CEN) ment Canada et tics and Cartographic Research Carleton University an Ice Service fiew Earth Observation Limited n University, School of Mathematics and cs n University ment Canada vrctic Ecosystem Management Specialist Group	specify) Data repository staff Program manager Other stakeholder (please specify) Researcher Data repository staff Faculty member Program manager Program manager Faculty member Faculty member Faculty member Gram manager Other stakeholder (please other stakeholder (please oppecify)	data infrastructures
Carol Perry OCUL Carolyn DuBois The Go Christine Barnard Centre Claire Austin Enviror Colline Gombault ArcticN Geoma Geoma D.R.F.Taylor Centre, Darlene Langlois Canadi David Arthurs Polar V Cr, Shirley Mills Statistic Gita Ljubicic Carleto Hayley Hung Enviror Jeff Saarela Canadi Jeremy Geelen Canadi Julie Friddell Catalog Karen Lauer Canadi Leah Braithwaite Enviror	ordon Foundation d'études nordiques (CEN) ment Canada et tics and Cartographic Research Carleton University an Ice Service few Earth Observation Limited n University, School of Mathematics and cs n University ment Canada vrctic Ecosystem Management Specialist Group	Data repository staff Program manager Other stakeholder (please specify) Researcher Data repository staff Faculty member Program manager Program manager Faculty member Faculty member Faculty member Gram manager Program manager Other stakeholder (please other stakeholder (please	Coordinator - Research Manager
Carolyn DuBois The Go Carolyn DuBois The Go Christine Barnard Centre Claire Austin Enviror Colline Gombault ArcticN Geoma Geoma D.R.F.Taylor Centre, Darlene Langlois Canadi David Arthurs Polar V Cr, Shirley Mills Statistic Gita Ljubicic Carleto Hayley Hung Enviror Jeff Saarela Canadi Jeremy Geelen Canadi Julie Friddell Catalog Karen Lauer Canadi Kevin Fitzgibbons Natural Leah Braithwaite Enviror	d'études nordiques (CEN) ment Canada et tics and Cartographic Research Carleton University an Ice Service 'iew Earth Observation Limited n University, School of Mathematics and Cs n University ment Canada arctic Ecosystem Management Specialist Group	Program manager Other stakeholder (please specify) Researcher Data repository staff Faculty member Program manager Program manager Faculty member Faculty member Faculty member Researcher Other stakeholder (please oppering Other stakeholder (please	Manager
Christine Barnard Centre Claire Austin Enviror Colline Gombault ArcticN Geoma Geoma D.R.F.Taylor Centre Darlene Langlois Canadi David Arthurs Polar V Carleto Carleto Dr, Shirley Mills Statistic Gita Ljubicic Carleto Hayley Hung Enviror Jean Thie IUCN A Jeff Saarela Canadi Julie Friddell Catalog Karen Lauer Canadi Kevin Fitzgibbons Natural Leah Braithwaite Enviror	d'études nordiques (CEN) ment Canada et tics and Cartographic Research Carleton University an Ice Service 'iew Earth Observation Limited n University, School of Mathematics and Cs n University ment Canada arctic Ecosystem Management Specialist Group	Other stakeholder (please specify) Researcher Data repository staff Faculty member Program manager Program manager Faculty member Faculty member Researcher Other stakeholder (please specify)	Manager
Claire Austin Enviror Colline Gombault ArcticN Geoma Geoma D.R.F.Taylor Centre, Darlene Langlois Canadi David Arthurs Polar V Carleto Carleto Dr, Shirley Mills Statistic Gita Ljubicic Carleto Hayley Hung Enviror Jean Thie IUCN A Jeff Saarela Canadi Jeremy Geelen Canadi Julie Friddell Catalog Karen Lauer Canadi Leah Braithwaite Enviror	Imment Canada et tics and Cartographic Research Carleton University an Ice Service liew Earth Observation Limited n University, School of Mathematics and Cs n University ment Canada Arctic Ecosystem Management Specialist Group	Researcher Data repository staff Faculty member Program manager Program manager Faculty member Faculty member Researcher Other stakeholder (please specify)	
Colline Gombault ArcticN Geoma Geoma D.R.F.Taylor Centre, Darlene Langlois Canadi David Arthurs Polar V Carleto Carleto Dr, Shirley Mills Statistic Gita Ljubicic Carleto Hayley Hung Enviror Jean Thie IUCN A Jeff Saarela Canadi Jeremy Geelen Canadi Julie Friddell Catalog Karen Lauer Canadi Kevin Fitzgibbons Natural Leah Braithwaite Enviror	et tics and Cartographic Research Carleton University an Ice Service Tiew Earth Observation Limited n University, School of Mathematics and Cs n University ment Canada arctic Ecosystem Management Specialist Group	Data repository staff Faculty member Program manager Program manager Faculty member Faculty member Researcher Other stakeholder (please p specify)	Science Director
Geoma D.R.F.Taylor Centre, Darlene Langlois Canadi David Arthurs Polar V Carleto Carleto Dr, Shirley Mills Statistic Gita Ljubicic Carleto Hayley Hung Enviror Jean Thie IUCN A Jeff Saarela Canadi Jeremy Geelen Canadi Julie Friddell Catalog Karen Lauer Canadi Kevin Fitzgibbons Natural Leah Braithwaite Enviror	tics and Cartographic Research Carleton University an Ice Service iew Earth Observation Limited n University, School of Mathematics and Cs n University ment Canada arctic Ecosystem Management Specialist Group	Faculty member Program manager Program manager Faculty member Faculty member Researcher Other stakeholder (please p specify)	Science Director
D.R.F.Taylor Centre, Darlene Langlois Canadi David Arthurs Polar V Carleto Carleto Dr, Shirley Mills Statistic Gita Ljubicic Carleto Hayley Hung Enviror Jean Thie IUCN A Jeff Saarela Canadi Jeremy Geelen Canadi Julie Friddell Catalog Karen Lauer Canadi Leah Braithwaite Enviror	Carleton University an Ice Service liew Earth Observation Limited n University, School of Mathematics and cs n University ment Canada arctic Ecosystem Management Specialist Group	Program manager Program manager Faculty member Faculty member Researcher Other stakeholder (please specify)	Science Director
Darlene Langlois Canadi David Arthurs Polar V Carleto Carleto Dr, Shirley Mills Statistic Gita Ljubicic Carleto Hayley Hung Enviror Jean Thie IUCN A Jeff Saarela Canadi Jeremy Geelen Canadi Julie Friddell Catalog Karen Lauer Canadi Leah Braithwaite Enviror	an Ice Service liew Earth Observation Limited n University, School of Mathematics and cs n University ment Canada arctic Ecosystem Management Specialist Group	Program manager Program manager Faculty member Faculty member Researcher Other stakeholder (please specify)	Science Director
David Arthurs Polar V Carleto Carleto Dr, Shirley Mills Statistic Gita Ljubicic Carleto Hayley Hung Enviror Jean Thie IUCN A Jeff Saarela Canadi Jenn Parrott Inuvialu Jeremy Geelen Canadi Julie Friddell Catalog Karen Lauer Canadi Leah Braithwaite Enviror	iew Earth Observation Limited n University, School of Mathematics and cs n University ment Canada arctic Ecosystem Management Specialist Group	Program manager Faculty member Faculty member Researcher Other stakeholder (please specify)	Science Director
Carleto Dr, Shirley Mills Gita Ljubicic Carleto Hayley Hung Lenviror Jean Thie Jeff Saarela Canadi Jenn Parrott Jeremy Geelen Canadi Julie Friddell Catalog Karen Lauer Canadi Leah Braithwaite Enviror	n University, School of Mathematics and cs n University ament Canada vrctic Ecosystem Management Specialist Group	Faculty member Faculty member Researcher Other stakeholder (please specify)	Science Director
Dr, Shirley Mills Statistic Gita Ljubicic Carleto Hayley Hung Enviror Jean Thie IUCN A Jeff Saarela Canadi Jenn Parrott Inuvialu Social S Social S Jeremy Geelen Canadi Julie Friddell Catalog Karen Lauer Canadi Kevin Fitzgibbons Natural Leah Braithwaite Enviror	rctic Ecosystem Management Specialist Group	Faculty member Researcher Other stakeholder (please specify)	Science Director
Gita Ljubicic Carleto Hayley Hung Enviror Jean Thie IUCN A Jeff Saarela Canadi Jenn Parrott Inuvialu Social 3 Social 3 Jeremy Geelen Canadi Julie Friddell Catalog Karen Lauer Canadi Kevin Fitzgibbons Natural Leah Braithwaite Enviror	n University Iment Canada Irctic Ecosystem Management Specialist Group	Faculty member Researcher Other stakeholder (please specify)	Science Director
Hayley Hung Enviror Jean Thie IUCN A Jeff Saarela Canadi Jenn Parrott Inuvialu Jeremy Geelen Canadi Julie Friddell Catalog Karen Lauer Canadi Kevin Fitzgibbons Natural Leah Braithwaite Enviror	nment Canada Arctic Ecosystem Management Specialist Group	Researcher Other stakeholder (please specify)	Science Director
Jean Thie IUCN A Jeff Saarela Canadi Jenn Parrott Inuvialu Social S Jeremy Geelen Canada Julie Friddell Catalog Karen Lauer Canadi Kevin Fitzgibbons Natural Leah Braithwaite Enviror	arctic Ecosystem Management Specialist Group	Other stakeholder (please specify)	Science Director
Jeff Saarela Canadi Jenn Parrott Inuvialu Social S Jeremy Geelen Canada Canadi Julie Friddell Catalog Karen Lauer Canadi Kevin Fitzgibbons Natural Leah Braithwaite Enviror	· · · · ·	specify)	Science Director
Jeff Saarela Canadi Jenn Parrott Inuvialu Social S Jeremy Geelen Canada Canadi Julie Friddell Catalog Karen Lauer Canadi Kevin Fitzgibbons Natural Leah Braithwaite Enviror	· · · · ·		Science Director
Jenn Parrott Inuvialu Social S Jeremy Geelen Canada Canadi Julie Friddell Catalog Karen Lauer Canadi Kevin Fitzgibbons Natural Leah Braithwaite Enviror	an Museum of Nature	Researcher	
Jeremy Geelen Canada Canada Julie Friddell Catalog Karen Lauer Canadi Kevin Fitzgibbons Natural Leah Braithwaite Enviror			
Social S Jeremy Geelen Canada Canada Julie Friddell Catalog Karen Lauer Canadi Kevin Fitzgibbons Natural Leah Braithwaite Enviror		Other stakeholder (please	
Jeremy Geelen Canada Canada Julie Friddell Catalog Karen Lauer Canadi Kevin Fitzgibbons Natural Leah Braithwaite Enviror	uit Regional Corporation	specify)	GIS Coordinator
Julie FriddellCatalogKaren LauerCanadiKevin FitzgibbonsNaturalLeah BraithwaiteEnviror	Sciences and Humanities Research Council of a	Policy maker	
Karen LauerCanadiKevin FitzgibbonsNaturalLeah BraithwaiteEnviror	an Cryospheric Information Network/Polar Data	a	
Karen LauerCanadiKevin FitzgibbonsNaturalLeah BraithwaiteEnviror	gue, University of Waterloo	Data repository staff	
Leah Braithwaite Enviror	an Polar Commission	Policy maker	
Leah Braithwaite Enviror	Sciences and Engineering Research Council	Policy maker	
	ment Canada - Canadian Ice Service	Program manager	
LeeAnn Fishback Church	ill Northern Studies Centre	Researcher	
	ment of the Northwest Territories, Environment		
	tural Resources, Wildlife Division	Data repository staff	
	nment Canada	Researcher	
	ographic Services, Fisheries and Oceans		
Mathieu Ouellet Canada		Data repository staff	
	A		Data Management
Enviror	ment Canada - Business Analysis and Data	Other stakeholder (please	Service provider (EC Data
	ement Division	specify)	Catalogue)
	on Astrophysical Observatory (NRC), Victoria	Researcher	
	Networks Canada	Data repository staff	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	sity of Ottawa	Researcher	
	nstitute of North America (AINA), University of		
		Data repository staff	
Shannon Vossepoel Calgary Suzanne Carriere Govern		Data repository staff	
	ment of the Northwest Territories	Northerner Other stakeholder (please	postdoctoral fellow in
Virginie Roy Canadi	an Museum of Nature	specify)	Arctic Research
			<u> </u>

Open-ended questionnaire responses, edited to remove personal content

(remaining questionnaire questions are represented in the Review of Questionnaire responses presentation by G. Alix, in Appendix 8)

		1
Please describe your activities related to management and/or use of polar data and information.	If applicable, please describe your organization's strengths and contributions to polar data management in Canada and goals for the future.	How do you use, or think that you could use, polar data? (Check all that apply)
Open-Ended Response	Open-Ended Response	Other (please specify)
 Manage/oversee the online publication of data and mapping tools of CEN research projects, data and activities - Identify opportunities for collboration and data 	 Rigorous application of standards, specifications and architecture from ISO and OGC - Leader in Open Data - Earth observation civilian ground receiving stations and satellites (public private partnerships), eg. Radarsat - Foster development of 	
exchange within Canda and abroad - Identify gaps in geographic scope of projects - Identify knowledge gaps in northern research - Promote CEN research activities - Inform stakeholders and northern communities of CEN and ULaval research activities	northerm projects, including hard infrastructure, in the North (Inuvik Satellite Station Facility, Fiber Optics - Foster Spatial Data Infrastructure information management practices with Arctic Council Working Groups - Recently published Northerm 1:50 000	
- Outreach and education for general public and northerners (youth, elders) - Manager, Arctic Science and Technology Information System (ASTIS), Canada's	scale topographic maps series - Canadian Geographical Names Board of Canada - Data published through Web Services (eg. Application Publication Interface (API), Web Mapping Services (WMS), etc.)	As a resource for demonstrating best practice in other fields
national northern publications and research project descriptions database (81,000 records: 64,000 publications, 17,000 research project descriptions from licensing	Museum of Nature houses the largest collection of Canadian Arctic natural history collections, which can be interpreted variously as primary data or sources of data, depending on type of research -our collections data is shared online via our own web portal,	
Information). ASTIS also maintains subset publications databases for IPY, ArcticNet, NCP, BREA, and more. www.aina.ucalgary.ca/astis - Team Leader, ArcticConnect, a network-enabled platform for realizing geospatial referencing of information about	and shared internationally via the Global Blodiversity Information Facility and other related databases. However, only about 20% or so of our catalogable units are databased and a much smaller fraction are imaged. This means most of the specimens and their associated data can not be accessed digitally. In other words, most of the data are not mobilized. This is the state of affairs	
the arctic system derived from research, education, and private sector activities in the arctic and subarclic. www.arcticconnect.org - AINA is the PI for the Canadian	their associated data can not be accessed objently. In other words, most of the data are not monitored. This is the state of antaris for all museum collections on Canada and elsewhere. The only limitation to getting the job done is \$\$ to pay people to enter the data. The tools and data standards needed to share the data are well established. Not sure what proportion of our Arctic related	
Consortium of Arctic Data Interoperability (CCADI) initiative - topographic mapping - remote sensing - National Air Photo Library - Inuvik	material has been digitized.	Awareness of other research activity in the NWT
Satellite Station - Canadian High Arctic Research Station (Collaboration and Information Management) - Federal Geospatial Portal (FGP) - Research - Remote		
Sensing methodologies and techniques - National governance mechanisms (Canadian Council on Geomatics CCOG), Pederal Committee on Geomatics and Earth Observation (FCGECD), Canadian Geomatics Committee Round Table		
(GeoAlliance), Northern component of Canadian Geospatial Data Infrastructure (CGDI) Arctic Spatial Data Infrastructure (Arctic SDI) - International: Arctic SDI,		
United Nations Global Geographic Information Management for the Americas(UNGGIM), Global Spatial Data Infrastructure (GSDI), Arctic Council -		
Standards Associations (International Organization for Standardization (ISO), Open Geospatial Consortium (OGC), Standards Council of Canada (SCC) - Various projects in the North	Data collection. Long term archiving of our own Departmental data.	For delivering operational services
projects in the North	Data collection. Long term archiving of our own Departmental data.	For delivering operational services
collect energinese and related data in the field apparents events data for	I cannot fully comment on the extent of polar data management for Fisheries and Oceans Canada, however with regards to the shartfir project I am involved in DEC is responsible for denosition all data acruited through the BEFA.MEP onto the DPC	
-collect specimens and related data in the field -generate genetic data from polar organisms in the lab -led development of CMN's Collections Online portal for specimen data -publish research papers using my own and related data of others	specific project I am involved in, DFO is responsible for depositing all data acquired through the BREA-MFP onto the PDC. Metadata for each sampling year and sampling component are already available on the PDC. The DFO uses the PDC as a repository for making publicly-funded data publicly available.	For policy and decision making
 Polar View is delivering the Polar-TEP on behalf of the European Space Agency. The European Space Agency (ESA) and other satellite operators have been at the 		
forefront of collecting, analysing, processing and disseminating new data and information from EO satellites for over four decades. Throughout this time, the		
volume of data and range of applications has increased dramatically, challenging us to find new methods to fully utilise this capacity. ESA is therefore establishing a		
series of Thematic Exploitation Platforms (TEP) providing the necessary advanced ICT platform to allow new ways of working. One of the TEPs will focus on the challenges and requirements of the polar user community. The TEP concept aims to		
provide a working environment where users can bring their algorithms, applications and development activities to the data, avoiding the need to download and store		
large volumes of data. This represents a new way of working with EO data to encourage and allow easier processing, sharing and wider exploitation of EO data.		
The Polar TEP (P-TEP) will deliver a rich set of polar themed EO and complimentary datasets, plus functionality to easily establish interfaces to new local or distributed data resources. P-TEP will also include appropriate toolboxes and processing		
lata resources. P-1EP will also include appropriate tooltoxes and processing capabilities, allowing deployment of user defined workflows. Use of these resources will be accessed through a web portal which will also allow users to setup their own		I personally don't use polar data, but SSHRC-funded
development and processing environments. 2. Polar View delivers operational services covering sea ice, icebergs, river and lake ice, and snow for user		researchers would have a variety of uses for it. It isn't polar data itself that informs my work, but rather how it is used,
communities including indigenous peoples, northern communities, marine shipping, oil and gas platforms, fishing vessels, and policy makers. These services are		managed, shared, etcthe standards and practices that the polar data community has developed could serve as best
primarily based on near real time satellite earth observation and weather data, and they cover both poles.	Inuit need to be partner, as data owners.	practices for SSHRC to encourage other disciplinary communities to adopt.
Amundsen core data coordinator: - Making sure all collected data are backed-up on several servers and depositories - Making sure the documentation with the data is produced and available - Making sure data are checked and processed (OA/OC)	Large archive of paper and digital ice information products Goals: - digitise all paper ice information - ensure that it is properly	
and distributed through the PDC - Distributing the data when they are under limited distribution	Large archive of paper and digital foe minormation products. Goals: - digitale an paper foe mormation - ensure that it is propeny geo-referenced - improve over accessibility - improve use for climate services - improve integration with local and traditional Arctic coastal knowledge	Our own data management
	Major strengths: (1) Perennity, our unit and its data archive (at first, digital and paper / film, now mostly digital) was established in 1962 within a Federal department, and has been in existence ever since, preserving both digital and non-digital assets (2)	
	Connections with the appropriate international organisations which provide access to global data, and to bodies which are responsible for proposition and adoption of standards As the National Oceanographic Data Center for Canada under the	
	International Oceanographic Data and Information Exchange (IODE) panel of the Intergovernmental Oceanographic Committee (IOC), we act as a focal point for international exchange of all oceanographic data, including polar oceanographic data. We also	
	play a role in the recommendation and adoption of standards used by the international oceanographic community to facilitate data exchanges and achieve interoperability between data portals, through World Meteorological Organization and IOC organisations. Contributions: Our oceanoarchic data archives contain data from over 1300 cruises (missions) where at least one	
	oceanographic station was sampled either north of 60 degrees North or in the Hudson Bay system (Canada). The temporal range begins in 1916, with data from the 2nd Thule Expedition. We are responsible for end-to-end management of data collected by	
	Argo Canada profilers. We are also planning to make data from the Barrow Strait Observatory available in real-time on the Global Telecommunication System of WMO. We gather and archive data collected globally (including in the Arctic) and provided to us	
	in real-time from various platforms and instruments such as gliders, Argo floats, surface drifters, CTDs, XBTs, ice-thethered profilers, marine animals tags (Antarctic, Arctic), surface buoys, etc. These data holdings comprise over 300000 profiles of the animals tags (Antarctic, Arctic) of the surface buoys, etc. These data holdings comprise over 300000 profiles of the animals tags (Antarctic, Arctic) of the surface buoys.	
	temperature and salinity in real-time, and over 10 million observations (atmospheric, surface water) by surface drifters (International Arctic Buoy Programme) in the Arctic. We have a number of data observations in the Antarctic from Argo profilers, ships, elephant easis and surface drifters as a well. We manage over 70 time series of wave and marine atmospheric	
	observations (1970-ongoing) and 160 time series of water level observations (1908-ongoing), all in the Canadian Arctic and sub- Arctic. We have ongoing data exchanges with NOAA (USA), Ifremer (France), Japan and Australia. We provide a global real-	
As analyst-level lead on the Tri-Agency data management working group. I lead the	time data stream to the in situ thematic assembly center of Copernicus Marine Service (formerly MyOcean), which is going to be used as a backbone for an Integrated Atlantic ocean observing system under a project funded by Horizon 2020. Our goal is to	
As analyst-level lead on the Tri-Agency data management working group, I lead the group in Tri-Agency data management policy development. As Canada's primary polar knowledge agency. The Canadian Polar Commission:	lead Canada's data integration in the upcoming Integrated Atlantic ocean observing system, this system will be bringing data from NOAA and EU oceanographic data centers together.	Resource management
is a point of contact with the Canadian and international polar scientific communities; • works with Canadian and international institutions to determine scientific and other	My organization has been submitting air monitoring data to the AMAP database for almost 2 decades and have started to enter	Succesful recovery of heritage data leads to unique evidence
priorities; encourages and facilitates cooperation and collaboration in polar knowledge.	metadata into the Polar Data Catalogue since the beginning of the International Polar Year 1997. Environment Canada is now working on the Environment Canada Data Catalogue which would link to the PDC and EBAS.	of environmental changes, and thus supports relevant research.
As Chair of the CODATA "Data At Risk" Task Group (DAR-TG), and as co-Chair of the embryonic RDA Interest Group for "Data Rescue", I encourage all activities that strive to recover analogue or primitive digital data and information in all the natural		
sciences. Particular emphasis is placed on data that are old enough to span significant changes. The named Groups are striving to contact all those engaged in		
such rescue or repurposing tasks, and are endeavouring to broadcast the need for, and the benfits of, Data Rescue by speaking to meetings, by leading special		
sessions, and by writing articles. I was one of the panel of judges in the recent Elsevier/IEDA International "Data Rescue Award" competition, announced at the EGU in Vienna. (The 2013 Award was won by the National Snow & Ice Data Center,		
EGU in Vienna. (The 2013 Award was won by the National Snow & lee Data Center, USA). Both the named Groups are voluntary organzations and do not (yet) have salaried staff. In practice they are becoming affiliated to one another.	no contribution from the Canadian Museum of Nature (to my knowledge) but a possible future goal	To develop circumpolar data and map with all circumpolar nations
	Nordicana series D is a formatted, online, DOI-referenced data report series archived at the Centre d'études nordiques. Nordicana series D ('D' for data or données) was launched by CEN at Laval University in 2013, and has evolved rapidly as a convenient and	
	online-accessible environmental data repository. It is produced only in electronic form and is freely and openly accessible to the user. Each issue is published in the two official languages of Canada (French and English), and is indexed via an assigned digital object identifier (DDI). An issue may be updated, for example with new data or the re-instrumentation of a borehole, as a new	
	version number, but retains the same DOI; all version numbers are accessible, as required by the DOI assignment, but this approach allows the user to see and access additional data that may not have been available at the time of citation, as well as any	,
	recalibration history of the data. This feature, as well as its structured journal-like format for citation, has made it an attractive option for individual researchers and for research projects wishing to make core data sets accessible. Each issue contains	
	primary actual data sets and metadata that explain the origin and the format of the data, the history of updates via different version numbers, and the format that must be adopted to cite the data, ensuring that the data user properly acknowledges use of the data,	
	thereby giving credit to the researcher. A peer review process is also being developed. All Nordicana D issues are cross- referenced in the Polar Data Catalogue (www.polardata.ca) to ensure that data sets are catalogued and described according to international metadata standards, and to allow the data sets to be readily discovered using the PDC map and keyword-based	
	search tools. The first datasets published in Nordicana D were long-term time series (up to 25 years) of climate and permafrost monitoring data of the CEN Network. The CEN Network is composed of nine research stations and 85 automated climate stations,	
	and extends across a 3500 km gradient of ecozones (30 degrees of latitude), from northem boreal forest in Subartic Duébec to extreme polar desert environments in the Canadian High Arctic. Data from sites outside the breadth of the CEN Network sites have also been added, including the ADAPT sites of Arkid, Daring Lake, Cape Bounty, Beaver Creek, Churchill, and Illisarvik. In	
As Environment Canada is a contributor to polar data and information, the EC Data Management Service would like to ensure that data submitted to the Polar Data	addition to climate data, permafrost temperatures have been recorded in boreholes throughout this region, in any cases down to 20 m, and since 1988. Carbon, nitrogen and water content of the permafrost active layer from sites across the Canadian Arctic are	
Catalogue by EC researchers is also available in the EC Data Catalogue so we are interested in interoperability issues. Issues around data storage and access are also	also available. Since its launch, several new types of datasets have been added and are continuing to be incorporated. For instance, lemming monitoring data from Bylot Island, Nunavut, is available as well as data from the groundwater monitoring	
of interest.	network from the Umijuaq region in Nunavik, Quebec.	to provide ice information to others
Canadian Ice Service generates and archives environmental Information regarding		
sea and lake ice conditions as well as ice hazards such as icebergs. This information includes satellite image analyses, ice charts, ice reconnaissance data.	NSERC is primarily a funding organization. It seeks to surport research excellence and is exploring ways where it can help in the development of best of class data management practices for Canadian researchers.	
	Ocean Networks Canada operates a community ocean observatory in Cambridge Bay, and provides data hosting & distribution	
	services for Arctic datasets collected by DFO (e.g., ice drifting buoys). The Cambridge Bay observatory will be serviced and extended in September 2015. It is anticipated that our Arctic presence will increase in the coming years. Key strengths of ONC	
Collection and stewardship of Arctic terrestrial biodiversity monitoring metadata. Developing procedures for terrestrial biodiversity data to be effectively shared,	are our staff expertise and Oceans 2.0 digital infrastructure. Coordinated teams dedicated to software engineering, hardware systems, science, data stewardship and data quality ensure an interdisciplinary and holistic approach to our data management. Our Oceans 2.0 digital infrastructure provides: - metadata/data storage, management and processing instrument control and	
Developing procedures for terrestrial biodiversity data to be enectively shared, managed, made available and archived.	Our oceans zu algui minastructure provides metadata/data storage, management and processing, - instrument control and monitoring, - tools and web services for data access and visualization.	
Database management, decision making, map development, data analysis, data collection and project support.	ONC's contributions in this area are: - natural sciences data management, including acquisition, transmission, quality monitoring, archival and radistribution - an open data noticy with no providerary pariod - probability of the system -	
collection and project support	archival and redistribution - an open data policy with no proprietary period - scalability of the system -	
Development of a tri-agency policy on research data management		

	Strengths: - satellite data - ice, icebergs, and snow analysis - near real time data processing - operational services - knowledge and relationships with operational user communities Mission: Polar View provides efficient and effective operational monitoring	
	services for the Arctic, Antarctic, and other areas affected by snow and ice. Polar View services supply decision makers with critical information pertaining to the environment, the economy, and safety. Polar View is a catalyst for international cooperation	
I am from the north and am of Inuit descent. My research projects all relate to the cryosphere and particularly northern environmental change. One research project	and the dissemination of knowledge related to earth observation and polar issues. Objectives: - To make earth observation services more accessible and known to stakeholders interested in the cryosphere; - To influence the development of policy	
involved generating gridded climate data for the entire Arctic (and globe). I previously worked as a GIS analyst with my main projects involving reorganization of my	regarding monitoring and forecasting in the cryosphere and the use of earth observation in these activities; - To coordinate and provide integrated monitoring and forecasting services in the cryosphere; and - To develop new services by defining service	
employer's data management system.	delivery requirements and conducting trials and demonstrations.	
	The Arctic Institute of North America was created by an Act of Parliament in 1945 as a nonprofit tax-exempt research and	
	educational organization. Our mandate is to advance the study of the North American and circumpolar Arctic through the natural	
	and social sciences, the arts and humanities and to acquire, preserve and disseminate information on physical, environmental and social conditions in the North. AINA: - operates the ASTIS database - operates the ArcticConnect platform - is a PI for the	
I am involved directing graduate students with cleaning and analyzing massive data	CCADI initiative - operates the Kluane Lake Research Station (KLRS) - is home to the journal ARCTIC - is home to the AINA collection, a large library of books, publications, photographs, artwork, and artefacts - is the program office for the International	
on Canadian air pollution and relating it to health effects and to policy implementation.	Study of Arctic Change (ISAC) and, via ISAC, organizes the Arctic Observing Summit, a SAON task - has multiple research associates who work with and contribute to polar data	
I am the Scientific Coordinator for a subarctic field research station and work with researchers who are using the facility to provide logistical and technical support. The	The development of the Mackenzie Data Management System is a core project of The Gordon Foundation's Mackenzie River Basin Initiative. It will help achieve two key objectives: 1) improve access to data for decision-making and 2) encourage basin-wide	
Centre also conducts long-term research related activities to be used by other researchers. We have limited data housed at the Centre but access a large network	collaboration on water management. In the near-term, the system will incorporate western scientific water quality data collected in the Northwest Territories. Over the longer-term, we would like to see more diverse datasets included in the system to provide a	
of researchers who have polar data and information.	more complete picture of freshwater health. The PDC has a well-designed and implemented data management system with specialized and purpose-built hardware and	
	software for archiving and serving online polar datasets and their accompanying metadata descriptions, particularly from northern Canada but also from other applicable parts of the world. We share our experiences with building and implementing this system	
	with others in the polar data community and have learned from as well as assisted numerous other organizations in improvement of data management practices. We are currently leading an international effort to standardize metadata for polar data portals	
I direct GCRC which is heavily involved in polar data and information management.	around the world, in an effort to facilitate interoperability and linking of archives. In the future, we would like to work on the following tasks, with other partners: Standardizing metadata and data formats to facilitate interoperability; completion of a	
In addition I serve on a number of international bodies dealing with geographical information management including GEOSS,OGC, CODATA and the UN expert group	Indicating tasks, will other particles, clanual data in the additional and clanual contracts and contracts of the contract metroperability network of polar data portals (partially in place now); sharing data via internationally- istandardized interfaces; improving access to data via visualization, analysis, and download tools; determining and meeting	
on Geographical Information Management and others. I Chair the high level Advisory	needs of users, especially northerners and taking into account limitations on Internet bandwidth; exploring options for providing	
Group to the Arctic Spatial Data Infrastructure and am a member of the OGC Global Advisory Committee	the PDC system in a cloud-based infrastructure; and establishing a structure for long-term sustainability of both the PDC and other Canadian polar data archives via appropriate funding mechanisms.	
	The Task/Interest Groups would be delighted to include international polar data management along with those with which we are already in conversation. Access to the larger community should naturally be through the Canadian arm, so that is the best	
I gather data, analyze them, post in our WMIS and publish.	community to meet first. Sharing success stories, and identifying commonalities with other data rescue efforts, are always constructive ways to start.	
I have created/manage a database of stable isotope values for a variety of marine biota (zooplankton, invertebrates, and fish) for the Beaufort Regional Environmental		
biota (200piankton, inverteorates, and risn) for the Beautort Regional Environmental Assessment Marine Fishes Project. I am responsible for maintaining these data for Fisheries and Oceans Canada, returning all data to them, and eventually depositing		
Fisheries and Oceans Canada, returning all data to them, and eventually depositing them and their metadata on the PDC.	transformation and linking data and knowledge into policy and action	
I have no experience with CPD. I am the Principal Investigator for Canada's Nationa	We are interested in ensuring that Inuit needs, concerns, and perspectives become part of the contributions to the polar data management movement. With our connections to sanctioned Inuit-specific committees and organizations we help ensure Inuit	
Air Pollution Surveillance (NAPS) program. I would very much like to learn from the CPD management experience.	expertise, involvement and context at the community, regional, national and international levels are addressed. This not only helps to build capacity on these issues among Inuit, but also assists Canada to become a leader in this area globally.	
I lead air monitoring activities in the Arctic and thus is the data originator of these data. I enter metadata for my projects in the Arctic into the Polar Data Catalogue		
(PDC) and submit data to the Arctic Council's Arctic Monitoring and Assessment Programme (AMAP) EBAS database (ebas.nilu.no) housed at the Norwegian	We have many individuals within the OCUL network who provide data management support and expertise to researchers across Canada through: provision of data resources for secondary use; management of data repositories; data management planning	
Institute for Air Research (NILU). Luse related airmass backtrajectories to trace sources of atmospheric transport episodes of chemicals measured in air.	support; development of data management tools and resources in partnership with other stakeholders; involvement in Canadian and international data organizations.	
	We have special strenghts in two areas: The integration of Traditional Knowledge and the important legal and ethical issues around ride abarion and summarshin. We are integrated notronly in technical interrographility but size lengl and human	
I oversee witilife research and monitorion data management for the NWT	around data sharing and ownership. We are intersted notonly in technical interoperability but also legal and human interoperability. This latter requires a strong knowledge and appreciation of the policy and implementation challenges relating to	
I oversee wildlife research and monitoring data management for the NWT. Inuit Qaujiasningat (Q) is a Resource Centre decirated to sharing hurl-specific formation (resource) shiftowardsa exercised in and as occursed in and as occursed in and as occursed in and as	around data sharing and ownership. We are intersted notonly in technical interoperability but also legal and human	
Inuit Qaujisarvingat (IQ) is a Resource Centre dedicated to sharing Inuit-specific information (resource's, bibliographies, geographic, land use occupancy mapping data, photos, videos) to lunit and non-lunit. IQ also has a number of databases with	around data sharing and ownership. We are intersted notonly in technical interoperability but also legal and human interoperability. This latter requires a strong knowledge and appreciation of the policy and implementation challenges relating to	
Inuit Daujisarvingat (Q) is a Resource Centre dedicated to sharing Inuit-specific information (resource's, bibliographies, geographic, ican due accupancy mapping data, photos, videos jo Inuit and non-inuit. IQ also has a number of databases with various datasets, such as the IPY funded CFL project (Team 10, community-based database), Unikagadigiti comunity and regional data on Inuit knowledge of	around data sharing and ownership. We are intersted notonly in technical interoperability but also legal and human interoperability. This latter requires a strong knowledge and appreciation of the policy and implementation challenges relating to	
Inuit Qaujianvingat (IQ) is a Resource Cente dedicated to sharing Inuit-specific information (resource's, bibliographic, peographic, land use occupano, mapping data, photos, videos) to luuit and non-Inuit. [IQ also has a number of databases with various datasets, such as the IPY funded CFL project (Team I), database database), Unikasaptigiti community and regional data in nuit Inovidego of climate change, Inuit land use occupanoy project mapping data. Further, IO has a number of other databases and resources, name): I. Assistis in the development of	around data sharing and ownership. We are intersted notonly in technical interoperability but also legal and human interoperability. This latter requires a strong knowledge and appreciation of the policy and implementation challenges relating to	
Inuit Qaujianvingat (IQ) is a Resource Centre declarate to sharing multi-specific information (resource's bibliographic geographic), land use occupano, mapping data, photos, videos) to Inuit and non-Inuit. IQ also has a number of databases with various database, units also HP Thread CFL project (Fam 10, community-based database), Unitskaagatigti community and regional data on inuit knowledge of database), Unitskaagatigti community and regional data on inuit knowledge of database), Unitskaagatigti community and regional data on inuit knowledge of database), Unitskaagatigti community and regional data on inuit knowledge of database), Unitskaagatigti community and regional data on inuit knowledge of database), Unitskaagatigti data and hol (her status) data Further, ID has a database in the status of the st	around data sharing and ownership. We are intersted notonly in technical interoperability but also legal and human interoperability. This latter requires a strong knowledge and appreciation of the policy and implementation challenges relating to	
Inuit Quajianvingat (IQ) is a Resource Centre declarate to sharing multi-specific information (resource's bibliographic geographic), land use occupano, mapping data, photos, videos) to Inuit and non-Inuit. IQ also has a number of databases with various datasets, usin a she IPF Vinded CFL project (Fam 10, community-based database), Unikkaaqatigti community and regional data on inuit knowledge of database), Unikkaaqatigti community and regional data on inuit knowledge of database), Unikkaaqatigti community and regional data on inuit knowledge of database), Unikkaaqatigti community and regional data on inuit knowledge of database), Unikkaaqatigti community and regional data on inuit knowledge of provide and collare Uniformation to build a much ridrer attacho and inuit frendy interface: a. Potar Bear Resource Tool – information on 13 populations b. Food Security Program Resource. Tool – information on 13 populations b. Food Security Program Resource 1. Chihodo development 2. Naasautit	around data sharing and ownership. We are intersted notonly in technical interoperability but also legal and human interoperability. This latter requires a strong knowledge and appreciation of the policy and implementation challenges relating to	
Inuit Qaujianvingat (IQ) is a Resource Centre declarated to sharing multi-specific information (resource's bibliographics, geographic, land use occupano, mapping data, photos, videos) to inuit and non-Inuit. IQ also has a number of databases with winous datasets, such as the IPV Inuited CFL project (Inuit non 10, community-based database), Unikkaasatigtic community and regional data on Inuit knowledge of database, Unikkaasatigtic community and regional data. Surfare, IO has a number of other databases and resources, namely: 1. Assists in the development of provides and community and english and the second second second provides and complex lengths and the second provides and complex lengths and provides and provides and provides and provides and provides and provides and provides and provides and prov	around data sharing and ownership. We are intersted notonly in technical interoperability but also legal and human interoperability. This latter requires a strong knowledge and appreciation of the policy and implementation challenges relating to	
Inuit Qaujianvingat (IQ) is a Resource Centre declarated to sharing multi-specific information (resource's, bibliographic, geographic, land use occupano, mapping data, photos, videos) to huita and non-Inuit. IQ also has a number of databases with various datasets, such as the IPV funded CFL project (IF and 10, community-based database), Unikkaasatajti community and regional data. In fund in howinkowidog of database, Unikkaasatajti community and regional data. Extrem (I has a number of other databases and resources, namely: 1. Asalsis in the development O langping Resource Tools and Ataliss: E-thennicing the Nutallitother platforms to provide and callect information to build a much inder atlasibol and huit fitnedly security Program. Resource : E-thy Childhoid data. Erthen Coldients Interachen Information T-O Aborginal Peoples Survey, Aborginal Children's Interachen Information T-O Aborginal Peoples Survey, Aborginal Children's Interachen Information to build a data fitned in data. Erthence the Interachen Information T-O Aborginal Peoples Survey, Aborginal Children's Interachen Information Tool - Aborginal Peoples Survey, Aborginal Peoples Interachen Information Tool - Aborginal Peoples Survey, Aborginal Peoples Interachen Information Tool - Aborginal Peoples Survey, Aborginal Peoples Interachen Information Tool - Aborginal Peoples Survey, Interachen Information Interachen Information Interachen Information Tool - Aborginal Peoples Survey, Interachen Information Interach	around data sharing and ownersily. We are intersied notonly in technical interopenability but also legal and human interopenability. This latter requires a strong knowledge and appreciation of the policy and implementation challenges relating to data sharing	
Inuit Qaujianvingat (IQ) is a Resource Centre declarated to sharing multi-specific information (resource's, bibliographic, geographic, land use eccupano, mapping data, photos, videos) to huit and non-Inuit. IQ also has a number of databases with various datasets, such as the IPV funded CFL project (Tam 10, community-based database), Unikkaasatajiti community and regional data. In fund in howids howids database, Unikkaasatajiti community and regional data. Turther, IC has a number of other databases and resources, namely: 1. Assists in the development O langering Resource Tools and Adats's. E-thennicing the Numalitoither platforms to provide and callect information to build a much inder atlasibol and huit frandy lenters. a. Public Resource Colo: Information on 15 populations b. Food Interaction. Public Resource Colo: Information on 15 populations b. Food Interaction. Information 10 and a data and inder atlasibol and huit frandy survey, National Household Survey. Ober Inuit specific data. Enthance the Interaction. Public Resource Color Public Survey, Aboriginal Children's Resource Information Tool – Aboriginal Peoples Survey, Aboriginal Children's Research nequest information and decision-making on involvement and partnerships between national, regional levels, and with mesarchare A PoC intergreenability of the survey. National regional and with mesarchare A PoC intergreenability with the security and the security and the survey and the security of the tool to accept and diselay on the volvement and partnership survey. National regional levels. A diversity of the tool to accept and diselay on the role accept and and the regional levels. A diversity of the rol to accept regional with mesarchare A PoC intergreenability with mesarchare A PoC intergreenability with the security acception and the survey. Revision and decision-making on involvement and partnerships and the security of the tool to accept and diselay of the polity of the polity of the bool to accept and diselay the security	around date sharing and ownersity. We are intersited notonly in technical interoperability but also legal and human interoperability. This latter requires a strong knowledge and appreciation of the policy and implementation challenges relating to data sharing. We have the ability to host major data repositories at Carleton University and, through the Institute of Data Science, to engage multi-disciplinary research groups in research programs related to polar data management and analysis. We also have major	
Inuit Gaugiaaningat (IQ) is a Resource Centre declarated to aharing multi-specific information (resource's bublicographics, geographic, land use occupano, mapping data, photos, videogi lo huit and non-Inuit. IQ also has a number of databases with various datasets, such as the PFV Indee CFL project (Tane 10, community-based database). Unsik bargatigati commanity and regional data on host humothy of a sumber of other databases and resources, namely. 1. Assistis in the development of Mapping Resource Tools and Attas's - Enhancing the Nunalitöther patforms to provide and collect information to build a much richer attation and nutli frendly interface: a. Polar Bear Resource Tool – information on 13 populations b. Food Bearuity Program Resource - Carlo / Information on 13 populations b. Food Bearuity Program Resource - Carlo / Information on 13 populations b. Food Interroprovidity of the too to b accept and didaty dom't povider full children's othersprovides information to build didaty dom't povider full children's othersprovider diversion from full fuel didaty dom't povider full arbeit fuel didaty dom't povider fuel didations during the arbeit fuel didation and humovement and pathensitions.	around data sharing and ownersity. We are intersited notonly in technical interoperability but also legal and human interoperability. This latter requires a strong knowledge and appreciation of the policy and implementation challenges relating to data sharing.	
Inuit Gaugiaaningat (IQ) is a Resource Centre declarate to aharing multi-specific information (resource's, bibliographic, seperaphic), land use occupano, mapping data, photes, videos) to huid and non-Inuit. IQ also has a number of databases with various datasets, such as the PFV multi-deC FL project (Tani 10, community-based and the second second second second second second second second climate change, huid land use occupancy project mapping data. Further, IO has a unmber of other databases and reasources, namely: 1. Assistis in the development of Mapping Resource Tools and Atlas's - Enhancing the Nunalitiother platforms to Deoutly Program Resource Tool - information on 13 populations b. Food Security Program Resource - Carlo - information on 13 populations b. Food Security Program Resource - Carlo - Information on 13 populations b. Food Security Program Information or Use Other Mapping Conduct - Landon and huid freedy intercopenaity (D the tool to accept colicio-making on Involvement at Anamatic Burvey, National Household Survey, Other Intuit specific data. Enhance the intercopenaity of the tool to accept and display other types of Inui-specific data for other sources. 3. Request For Information data base/Infrastructure/process to thate cesarch reguest Information and design other types of Inui-specific data for other sources. 4. PDC intercopenability with CCIN.	around data sharing and ownersilp. We are intersited notonly in technical interoperability but also legal and human interoperability. This latter requires a strong knowledge and appreciation of the policy and implementation challenges relating to data sharing. We have the ability to hold major data responsibilities at Cardeon University and, through the Institute of Data Science, to engage malti-disciplinary measure groups in research programs related to polar data management and analysis. We also have major odar research initiatives at our university. We have the largest database on wild species in any northern jurisdiction in NA, includes species lists, species status, ecoregion	
Inuit Qaujianvingat (IQ) is a Resource Centre declarated to sharing multi-specific information (resource's, bibliographic, geographic, land use eccupano, mapping data, photos, videos) to huit and non-Inuit. IQ also has a number of databases with various datasets, such as the IPV funded CFL project (Tam 10, community-based database), Unikkaasatajiti community and regional data. In fund in howids howids database, Unikkaasatajiti community and regional data. Turther, IC has a number of other databases and resources, namely: 1. Assists in the development O langering Resource Tools and Adats's. E-thennicing the Numalitoither platforms to provide and callect information to build a much inder atlasibol and huit frandy lenters. a. Public Resource Colo: Information on 15 populations b. Food Interaction. Public Resource Colo: Information on 15 populations b. Food Interaction. Information 10 and a data and inder atlasibol and huit frandy survey, National Household Survey. Ober Inuit specific data. Enthance the Interaction. Public Resource Color Public Survey, Aboriginal Children's Resource Information Tool – Aboriginal Peoples Survey, Aboriginal Children's Research nequest information and decision-making on involvement and partnerships between national, regional levels, and with mesarchare A PoC intergreenability of the survey. National regional and with mesarchare A PoC intergreenability with the security and the security and the survey and the security of the tool to accept and diselay on the volvement and partnership survey. National regional levels. A diversity of the tool to accept and diselay on the role accept and and the regional levels. A diversity of the rol to accept regional with mesarchare A PoC intergreenability with mesarchare A PoC intergreenability with the security acception and the survey. Revision and decision-making on involvement and partnerships and the security of the tool to accept and diselay of the polity of the polity of the bool to accept and diselay the security	around data sharing and ownersilip. We are interested notonly in technical interopeability but also legal and human interopenability. This latter requires a strong knowledge and appreciation of the policy and implementation challenges relating to data sharing. We have the ability to host major data repositionies at Carleton University and, through the institute of Data Science, to engage multi-disciplinary research groups in research programs related to polar data management and analysis. We also have major polar research influtives at our university. We have the largest database on wild species in any northern jurisdiction in NA, includes species lists, species status, ecoregion information, species distribution states, species altribution orferences, located ata, massem general data, ecoregion information, species distribution states, species lating or orferences, located ata, management data, auscurges provides data, ecoregion information, species distribution states, species lating or orferences, located ata, management data, massem general data, ecoregion information, species distribution states, species distribution of references, located ata, massem general data, data organizes and species database and our substrates and provides of the policy data.	
Inuit Quajian-ringat (Q) is a Resource Centre declarate du a harming multi-specific information (resource's bibliographic geographic), land use occupano, mapping data, photos, videos) to Inuit and non-Inuit. IQ also has a number of databases with various datasets, usin a site IPF United CFL project (Fam 10, community-based database), Unikkaaqatigti community and regional data on Inuit. Inovidedjo of database, Unikkaaqatigti community and regional data on Inuit. Novidedjo of database, Unikkaaqatigti community and regional data on Inuit. Novidedjo of database, Unikkaaqatigti community and regional data on Inuit Knovidegi of database. In Unit and use occupanty project mapping data. Further, ID has a database and Altan's. Enhancing the Nunaliticher patforms to provide and collare Unformation to bail a much ridrer atlandon and nuit frendy Interface: a. Polar Bear Resource Tool – information on 13 populations. b. Food Security Program: Resource 1. Colo – Information on 13 populations. b. Food Security Program: Resource 1. Colo – Nooriginal Peoples Survey, Natoriginal Children's Survey, Natoria Nousehold Survey, Other huit specifi cata. Enhance the Interopensibiliy of the tool to accept and display other types of Inui-specific data for other acures. 3. Request For Information data base/intersource/survey. Resource to bathereen national, regional levels, and with researchers. 4. POC interpreselbility CCN.	around data sharing and ownersilp. We are intersited notonly in technical interoperability but also legal and human interoperability. This latter requires a strong knowledge and appreciation of the policy and implementation challenges relating to data sharing. We have the ability to hold major data responsibilities at Cardeon University and, through the Institute of Data Science, to engage malti-disciplinary measure groups in research programs related to polar data management and analysis. We also have major odar research initiatives at our university. We have the largest database on wild species in any northern jurisdiction in NA, includes species lists, species status, ecoregion	
Inuit Quajian-ringat (Q) is a Resource Centre declarate du aharnig multi-specific information (resource's bibliographic, geographic, land use occupano, mapping data, photos, videos) to Inuit and non-Inuit. IQ also has a number of databases with various datasets, such as the IPU multi-decl CE project (Tam 10, community-based database), Unikkaagatigti community and regional data on Inuit knowledge of databases, Unikkaagatigti community and regional data on Inuit knowledge of databases, Unikkaagatigti community and regional data on Inuit knowledge of databases, Unikkaagatigti community and regional data on Inuit knowledge of provide and collect Idomesiano to Julia a much richer atlaneol and Inuit finedly Interface: a Polar Bear Resource Tool - Information on 13 populations b. Food Beaurity Pogram. Resource 1: Tool - Information on 13 populations b. Food Security Pogram. Resource 1: Tool - Information on 13 populations b. Food Security Pogram. Resource 1: Tool - Information on 13 populations b. Food Interresortian and decision-matiang on involvement 2. Naasautt Interactive Information and decision-matiang on involvement and partmenhysib doctwork regional levelas, and with researchers. 4. PPC interopenability dCCN.	around data sharing and ownersilip. We are interested notonly in technical interopeability but also legal and human interopenability. This latter requires a strong knowledge and appreciation of the policy and implementation challenges relating to data sharing. We have the ability to host major data repositionies at Carleton University and, through the institute of Data Science, to engage multi-disciplinary research groups in research programs related to polar data management and analysis. We also have major polar research influtives at our university. We have the largest database on wild species in any northern jurisdiction in NA, includes species lists, species status, ecoregion information, species distribution states, species altribution orferences, located ata, massem general data, ecoregion information, species distribution states, species lating or orferences, located ata, management data, auscurges provides data, ecoregion information, species distribution states, species lating or orferences, located ata, management data, massem general data, ecoregion information, species distribution states, species distribution of references, located ata, massem general data, data organizes and species database and our substrates and provides of the policy data.	
Inuit Quajianningat (Q) is a Resource Centre declarated to aharning multi-specific information (resource's, bibliographic, geographic, land use occupanon, mapping data, photos, videos) to huit and non-Inuit. IQ also has a number of databases with winous datasets, such as the IPV funded CFL project (Tam 10, community-based database), Unikkaasatajati community and regional data on huit knowledge of database, Unikkaasatajati community and regional data. Data in the development of httpspring fressource. Tocks and Atas's: E-thanching the Nutalitother palatoms to httpspring fressource. Tocks and Atas's: E-thanching the Nutalitother palatoms to httpspring fressource. Tocks and Atas's: E-thanching the Nutalitother palatoms to httpspring fressource. Tocks and Atas's: C-thanching the Nutalitother palatoms to httpspring fressource. Tocks and Atas's: C-thanching the Nutalitother palatoms to httpspring fressource. Tock and Atas's: C-thanching the Nutalitother palatoms to httpspring fressource. Tock and Atas's: C-thanking the Nutalitother palatoms to the fressource. Tock and Atas's: C-thanking the Nutalitother palatoms to httpspring fressource. Tock - individual tock to httpspring fressource. Tock - individual tock tocks - Nutalitons. Is Food security Program. Resource. Tock - individual tocks - Nutalitons. Is Food security Program. Resource 1: C-thanking on involvement 1: Abasauti Interaching the tock to accept and display other types of Inui-typecilic data from tocks - nutalitonal, regional levels, and with researchers. 4. POC Interparability with CCN. Metadata and data curation, interopenability standards, physical samples digital curation. CIS agalications, operations support for Arctic cream diserving palatoms hor distinction is and developenability standards, physical cosanographic behaventan interproperation. Curation and sale relation collected parosa Canada and Canadian waters, including the Arctic and sub-Arctic: -receive. Complin, process and preserve cosanographic data collected by Quand	around data sharing and ownersilip. We are interested notonly in technical interopeability but also legal and human interopenability. This latter requires a strong knowledge and appreciation of the policy and implementation challenges relating to data sharing. We have the ability to host major data repositionies at Carleton University and, through the institute of Data Science, to engage multi-disciplinary research groups in research programs related to polar data management and analysis. We also have major polar research influtives at our university. We have the largest database on wild species in any northern jurisdiction in NA, includes species lists, species status, ecoregion information, species distribution states, species altribution orferences, located ata, massem general data, ecoregion information, species distribution states, species lating or orferences, located ata, management data, auscurges provides data, ecoregion information, species distribution states, species lating or orferences, located ata, management data, massem general data, ecoregion information, species distribution states, species distribution of references, located ata, massem general data, data organizes and species database and our substrates and provides of the policy data.	
Inuit Gaugiaaningat (IQ) is a Resource Centre declarated to aharing multi-specific information (resource's, bibliographics, entre declarated to aharing multi-specific data, photos, videogi lo huit and non-Inuit. IQ also has a number of databases with violau datasates, such as the PFV indee CFL project (Tang)ing data. Funda to a database and the database and resources, namely: 1. Assistis in the development of Mapping Resource Tools and Attais's. Enhancing the Nunalitiother patforms to provide and colless triomation to build a much richer attained and nutl frendly interface: a. Polar Beer Resource Tool - information on 13 populations. b. Food Security Program Resource Tool and Attais's. Enhancing the Nunalitiother patforms to Security Program Resource Tool and Attais's. Enhancing the Nunalitiother patforms to Resource Information to build a much richer attained and nutl frendly interface: a. Polar Beer Resource Tool - information on 13 populations. b. Food Resource Information Tool - Childhood development 2. Nasasutt Intercopretility of the tool to accept and display other typose fund-specific data for other sources. 3. Request For Information data base/Infrastructure/process to hare research request Information and tabisio-making on Involvement and pathereships between national, regional levels, and with researchers. 4. PDC interoperability with CCNN.	around data sharing and ownersilip. We are interested notonly in technical interopeability but also legal and human interopenability. This latter requires a strong knowledge and appreciation of the policy and implementation challenges relating to data sharing. We have the ability to host major data repositionies at Carleton University and, through the institute of Data Science, to engage multi-disciplinary research groups in research programs related to polar data management and analysis. We also have major polar research influtives at our university. We have the largest database on wild species in any northern jurisdiction in NA, includes species lists, species status, ecoregion information, species distribution states, species altribution orferences, located ata, massem general data, ecoregion information, species distribution states, species lating or orferences, located ata, management data, auscurges provides data, ecoregion information, species distribution states, species lating or orferences, located ata, management data, massem general data, ecoregion information, species distribution states, species distribution of references, located ata, massem general data, data organizes and species database and our substrates and provides of the policy data.	
Inuit Gaugiaaningat (IQ) is a Resource Centre declarated to aharing multi-specific information (resource's, bibliographic Centre declarated to aharing hunti-specific data, bhots, videos) to hunt and non-huit. IQ also has a number of databases with various datasets, such as the PFV indee CFL project (Tan 10, community-based database). Unsik bargatigati community and regional data on Intel Formice (Tan and States). Unsik bargatigati community and regional data on Intel Formice (Tan anumber of other databases and resources, namely: 1. Assistis in the development of Mapping Resource Tools and Attas's - Enhancing the Nunalitöther patforms to provide and colless (Tan database). Childhood development of Mapping Resource Tools and Attas's - Enhancing the Nunalitöther patforms to Security Program Resource - Carlo (Childhood development of Intercoprecisity) of the tool to accept of Childhood development of intercoprecisity of the tool to accept and display dort hypoxiem (Landara and intercoprecisity) of the tool to accept and display dort hypoxiem (Landara and theory particity) of the tool to accept and display dort hypoxiem (Landara and centre), regional levels, and with mesarchers. 4. PDC interopenability with CCN. Metadata and data curstion, interopenability standards, physical asmyles digital curation. (Sta spacifications, particular support for Arclic cosan desarrying patforms No distinction is made between polar and non-polar data no ar data activities. Data management, stavardship and disserimitation of all physical cosanographic carsos Canada and Canadian water, including the ArcCela cosan desarrying patforms from domatida and disary correction as subport for Arclic cosan desarrying patforms in distandia subachibers, process and preserve oceanographic data collected by Canada as well as dooment the data quality -orepare and and polar data no ar data activities. Data dooment the data quality -orepare and distabulation hypoxia data dos data dooment the data quality -orepare and distabulati	around data sharing and ownersilip. We are interested notonly in technical interopeability but also legal and human interopenability. This latter requires a strong knowledge and appreciation of the policy and implementation challenges relating to data sharing. We have the ability to host major data repositionies at Carleton University and, through the institute of Data Science, to engage multi-disciplinary research groups in research programs related to polar data management and analysis. We also have major polar research influtives at our university. We have the largest database on wild species in any northern jurisdiction in NA, includes species lists, species status, ecoregion information, species distribution states, species altribution orferences, located ata, massem general data, ecoregion information, species distribution states, species lating or orferences, located ata, management data, auscurges provides data, ecoregion information, species distribution states, species lating or orferences, located ata, management data, massem general data, ecoregion information, species distribution states, species distribution of references, located ata, massem general data, data organizes and species database and our substrates and provides of the policy data.	
Inuit Cauguianvingst (IO) is a Resource Centre declarated to attemnt pruti-specific information (resource's, bibliographic Centre declarated use occupancy mapping data, photes, videos) to huit and non-Inuit. IO also has a number of databases with various datasets, unalskated CEL project (Iann 10, community-based database), Unikkaagatajati commanity and regional data on huit horwideg of annumber of other databases and resources, namely. I. Atabasis in the development of Mapping Resource Tools and Attas's - Enhancing the Nuralitiother patforms to provide and collect information to build a much chere attaination and nut frendly interface: a. Polar Bear Resource Tool - information on 13 populations b. Food Security Program Resource - Tool - Information on 13 populations b. Food Security Program Resource - Tool - Information on 13 populations b. Food Bearry N. Atabaset Information to build a much chere attaination and nutifiendly interface: a. Polar Bear Resource Tool - information on 13 populations b. Food Security Program Information Tool - Nachrighnal Peoples Survey, Absorginal Children's Bearry, National Information on data base/Infrashcut-terporces to share on chere sources. 3. Request For Information data base/Infrashcut-terporces to share chere sources. 3. Request For Information data base/Infrashcut-terporces to that controls and data curstion. Interporphability stimulated cosangraphic data management, stread Casadian waters, subject for Arctic cosan datashring gateroms. No distinction is made between polar and non-polini data in our data achivities. Data management, stread Casadian variers, including the Arctic cosan datashring gateroms No distinction is made between polar and non-polini data in our data achivities. Data Toros Canada and Casadian waters, including the Arctic cosan datashring theory No distinction is made between polar and non-polini data in our data achivities. Data Toros Canada and Casadian waters, including the Arctic cosan dasavities data toros Canada and Casadian waters, including the A	around data sharing and ownersilip. We are interested notonly in technical interopeability but also legal and human interopenability. This latter requires a strong knowledge and appreciation of the policy and implementation challenges relating to data sharing. We have the ability to host major data repositionies at Carleton University and, through the institute of Data Science, to engage multi-disciplinary research groups in research programs related to polar data management and analysis. We also have major polar research influtives at our university. We have the largest database on wild species in any northern jurisdiction in NA, includes species lists, species status, ecoregion information, species distribution states, species altribution orferences, located ata, massem general data, ecoregion information, species distribution states, species lating or orferences, located ata, management data, auscurges provides data, ecoregion information, species distribution states, species lating or orferences, located ata, management data, massem general data, ecoregion information, species distribution states, species distribution of references, located ata, massem general data, data organizes and species database and our substrates and provides of the policy data.	
Inuit Cauguian-ringat (IO) is a Resource Centre declarate du a harms pruis-specific information (resource's bibliographics, entre declarate) use occupano, mapping data, photos, videos) to huit and non-Inuit. IQ also has a number of databases with various datasets, such as the IPV Intel decl CLP project (Tate III) community-based database). Unikkaagatigti community and regional data on inuit knowledge of database). Unikkaagatigti community and regional data on inuit knowledge of databases. Unikkaagatigti community and regional data on inuit knowledge of database). Unikkaagatigti community and regional data on inuit knowledge of database. Unikkaagatigti community and regional data on inuit knowledge of database in the land use occupany project mapping data. Further, ID has a mapping fasseurce 1 cois and Altaris. Eshnaning in the subscription of the provide and collar Information to build a much richer altarischo and nuit frendy interface: a. Polar Bear Resource Tool – information on 13 populations. b. Fool Security Program. Resource 1: Cois and display other types of Inuit-specific data. Enhance the interoperability of the tool to accept and display other types of Inuit-specific data for other sources. 3: Request For Information data baselinterstourcherphores to share research request Information and decision-making on involvement and partnerships dottamic and base of the regional levels, and with researchers. 4. PCD interoperability CCN.	around data sharing and ownersilip. We are interested notonly in technical interopeability but also legal and human interopenability. This latter requires a strong knowledge and appreciation of the policy and implementation challenges relating to data sharing. We have the ability to host major data repositionies at Carleton University and, through the institute of Data Science, to engage multi-disciplinary research groups in research programs related to polar data management and analysis. We also have major polar research influtives at our university. We have the largest database on wild species in any northern jurisdiction in NA, includes species lists, species status, ecoregion information, species distribution states, species altribution orferences, located ata, massem general data, ecoregion information, species distribution states, species lating or orferences, located ata, management data, auscurges provides data, ecoregion information, species distribution states, species lating or orferences, located ata, management data, massem general data, ecoregion information, species distribution states, species distribution of references, located ata, massem general data, data organizes and species database and our substrates and provides of the policy data.	
Inuit Gaugian-ringat (IO) is a Resource Centre declarated to atarung multi-specific information (resource's bibliographics, edeographic, land use occupano, mapping data, photos, videos) to huit and non-Inuit. I Qaito has a number of databases with average database, Uniskaaqatigti community and regional data o han a number of database, Uniskaaqatigti community and regional data o huit knowledge of autobase, Uniskaaqatigti community and regional data o huit knowledge of autobase, Uniskaaqatigti community and regional data o huit knowledge of autobase, Uniskaaqatigti community and regional data o huit knowledge of autobase and second provides of Adatabase and second provides of Adatabase and second and the second and th	around data sharing and ownership. We are intensited notonly in technical interopenability but also legal and human interopenability. This latter requires a strong knowledge and appreciation of the policy and implementation challenges relating to data sharing. We have the ability to host major data repositories at Carleton University and, through the Institute of Data Science, to engage multi-disciplinary research institutives at our other policy and management and analysis. We also have major polar research institutives at our university. We have the langest database on wild species in any northern jurisdiction in NA, includes species lists, species status, ecoregion information, species distribution study designs and transects. Plans are to collaborate with others, create inter-openability.	
Inuit Cauguianvingat (IO) is a Resource Centre declarate du a harms pruis-specific information (resource's bibliographics, entre declarate du se occupano, mapping data, photos, videos) lo huit and non-Inuit. IQ also has a number of databases with virtous datasets, un la se le PT funded CFL project (Fam 10, community-based database), Unikkaagatigti community and regional data on huit knowledge of database, Unikkaagatigti community and regional data on huit knowledge of database, Unikkaagatigti community and regional data on huit knowledge of database, Unikkaagatigti community and regional data on huit knowledge of database, Unikkaagatigti community and regional data on huit knowledge of database and Also's. Enhancing the Nunalitother patforms to provide and collegat (formation to build a much richer attabol and nuit frendy interface: a. Polar Bear Resource Tool – information on 13 populations b. Food Security Program Resource. Tool – information data baselminet Louise provides and collegati Interactive Information Tool - Aborginal Peoples Survey, Natorijaal Children's Survey, Natoria Neuenkol Survey, Aborginal Children's Buildren and Saturey Natoria and Louise and a satures and a situation data baselminat/unculerpicoses to share horize uncurs. Sa Reguest For Information data baselminatourculerpicoses to share baseventional, reguest Information and deside and market and partnerships of the tool to accept and display other types of Inuit-specific data for No distinction in and baselweet and non-poind radia to a data activities. Data management, strewardship and dissemination of al physical samples digital curation, GIS applications, operations support for Arditic cosen observing patforms to dosimetic and foreign anorees – un procedures and nou-flate activities. Data management, strewardship and dissemination of al physical cosenorgaphic data data quality –repeare summaries and indexes of holdings for projekic distribution. W esto provide distlata collected by Canadas are ella catalogue and play arole in the approv	around data sharing and ownership. We are intensited notonly in technical interopenability but also legal and human interopenability his latter requires a strong knowledge and appreciation of the policy and implementation challenges relating to data sharing. We have the ability to host major data repositories at Carleton University and, through the Institute of Data Science, to engage multi-disciplinary research institutes at our other policy and management and analysis. We also have major polar research institutes at our university. We have the largest database on wild species in any northern jurisdiction in NA, includes species lists, species status, ecoregion information, species distribution study designs and transects. Plans are to collaborate with others, create inter-openability.	
Inuit Gaugiaanningat (IO) is a Resource Centre declarated to aharing multi-specific information (resource's, bibliographics, evideo) to fund and non-Inuit. IQ also has a number of databases with a data Chr. project (Intel II) community-based databases and issues and a the IP/ Indee CFL project (Intel II) community-based databases and resources, namely: 1. Assistis in the development of Mapping Resource Tools and Atlas's. Enhancing the Namilitother patforms to resource Tools and Atlas's. Enhancing the Namilitother patforms to provide and colless (International databases and resources, namely: 1. Assistis in the development of Mapping Resource Tools and Atlas's. Enhancing the Namilitother patforms to Decardly Program Resource Tools and Atlas's. Enhancing the Namilitother patforms to Decardly Program (Internation on 13 populations). Food Scott (Internation Resource Tool Internation on 13 populations). Food Scott (Internation Information on Colling Colling Colling (Internation Colling Colling Colling Colling (Internation Colling Colling Colling Colling Colling (Internation Colling Colling Colling Colling Colling Colling Colling (Internation Colling C	around data sharing and ownership. We are intensited notonly in technical interopenability but also legal and human interopenability his latter requires a strong knowledge and appreciation of the policy and implementation challenges relating to data sharing. We have the ability to host major data repositories at Carleton University and, through the Institute of Data Science, to engage multi-disciplinary research institutes at our other policy and management and analysis. We also have major polar research institutes at our university. We have the largest database on wild species in any northern jurisdiction in NA, includes species lists, species status, ecoregion information, species distribution study designs and transects. Plans are to collaborate with others, create inter-openability.	
Inuit Gaugiaannigat (IQ) is a Resource Centre declarated to aharing multi-specific information (resource's, bibliographies, greegraphic, land use occupano, mapping data, photes, videos) to huit and non-Inuit. IQ also has a number of databases with a data CPL project (Tangoing Land Tangoing Land	around data sharing and ownership. We are intensited notonly in technical interopenability but also legal and human interopenability his latter requires a strong knowledge and appreciation of the policy and implementation challenges relating to data sharing. We have the ability to host major data repositories at Carleton University and, through the Institute of Data Science, to engage multi-disciplinary research institutes at our other policy and management and analysis. We also have major polar research institutes at our university. We have the largest database on wild species in any northern jurisdiction in NA, includes species lists, species status, ecoregion information, species distribution study designs and transects. Plans are to collaborate with others, create inter-openability.	
Inuit Gaugianningat (IQ) is a Resource Centre declarated to ahrang multi-specific information (resource's bibliographic specifyphic) and use occupanony mapping data, photos, videogi (b nutl and non-huit. IQ date has a number of date has a sumber of bare date of the date of the provide and to abrance for the date of t	around data sharing and ownership. We are intensited notonly in technical interopenability but also legal and human interopenability his latter requires a strong knowledge and appreciation of the policy and implementation challenges relating to data sharing. We have the ability to host major data repositories at Carleton University and, through the Institute of Data Science, to engage multi-disciplinary research institutes at our other policy and management and analysis. We also have major polar research institutes at our university. We have the largest database on wild species in any northern jurisdiction in NA, includes species lists, species status, ecoregion information, species distribution study designs and transects. Plans are to collaborate with others, create inter-openability.	
Inuit Gaugiaanningst (D) is a Resource Centre declarated to aharing multi-specific information (resource's, bibliographic, georgaphic, land use occupano, mapping data, photos, videoj lo huit and non-Inuit. ID dato has a number of databases with a term of the database in the second database in the database in database in the database in the database in the database in the database in the database in the database in the database in the database in	around data sharing and ownership. We are intensited notonly in technical interopenability but also legal and human interopenability his latter requires a strong knowledge and appreciation of the policy and implementation challenges relating to data sharing. We have the ability to host major data repositories at Carleton University and, through the Institute of Data Science, to engage multi-disciplinary research institutes at our other policy and management and analysis. We also have major polar research institutes at our university. We have the largest database on wild species in any northern jurisdiction in NA, includes species lists, species status, ecoregion information, species distribution study designs and transects. Plans are to collaborate with others, create inter-openability.	
Inuit Gaugian-ringat (IO) is a Resource Centre declarated to attamning multi-specific information (resource) is bibliographic centre declarated to attamning the centre of the second and the end of the second and the se	around data sharing and ownership. We are intensited notonly in technical interopenability but also legal and human interopenability his latter requires a strong knowledge and appreciation of the policy and implementation challenges relating to data sharing. We have the ability to host major data repositories at Carleton University and, through the Institute of Data Science, to engage multi-disciplinary research institutes at our other policy and management and analysis. We also have major polar research institutes at our university. We have the largest database on wild species in any northern jurisdiction in NA, includes species lists, species status, ecoregion information, species distribution study designs and transects. Plans are to collaborate with others, create inter-openability.	
Inuit Gaugianningst (D) is a Resource Centre declarated to sharing multi-specific information (resource's, bibliographics, entre declarated to sharing multi-specific data, bhotes, videos) to huit and non-Inuit. IQ also has a number of databases with various datasets, unals at the PL Multi-decl CLP project (Tain 10, community-based database), Unikkaagatajati commanity and regional data on huit. Involvidge of auto-based, Unikkaagatajati commanity and regional data on huit Involvidge of auto-based, Unikkaagatajati commanity and regional data on huit Involvidge of Multi-based databases and resources, ramely. 1. Auto-basis is the development of Mapping Resource Tools and Attais's -Enhancing the Nunaliticher patforms to provide and collect information to build a much cherel attained on and Intiferedly Interface: a. Polar Bear Resource Tool - information on 13 populations b. Food Bearuity Program Resource. Tool - Information on 13 populations b. Food Bearuity Program Resource C. End Vichleod development 2. Nasasutt Interactive Information Tool - Aborginal Peoples Survey, Aborginal Children's Burvey, Nakona Information and assis-on-naking on involvement and partnerships between national, regional levels, and with researchers. 4. PDC Interoperability with CCN. Metadadia and data curstion, injegrations suggent for Arctic cosan datawing patterns he distinction is made between polar and non-polar data in our data auditas. Data Resources and Canadian waters, including the Arctic and sub-Arctic: -receive, compile, process and preserve oceanographic data collected by Canada as well as resors Canada and Canadian waters, including the Arctic and sub-Arctic: -receive, compile, process and preserve oceanographic data collected by Canada as well as routines to ardio provide offstie back up space for the Pair Data catacious end preserve collected data collected by Canada as well as posic distribution. We also provide offstie back up space for the Pair Data catacious and pair on the matepair data collected during IPY 2007-2008 in t	around data sharing and ownership. We are intensited notonly in technical interopenability but also legal and human interopenability his latter requires a strong knowledge and appreciation of the policy and implementation challenges relating to data sharing. We have the ability to host major data repositories at Carleton University and, through the Institute of Data Science, to engage multi-disciplinary research institutes at our other policy and management and analysis. We also have major polar research institutes at our university. We have the largest database on wild species in any northern jurisdiction in NA, includes species lists, species status, ecoregion information, species distribution study designs and transects. Plans are to collaborate with others, create inter-openability.	
Inuit Caugiaaningat (D) is a Resource Centre declarated to ataming multi-specific information (resource's bibliographic geographic) land use occupanony mapping data, photos, videos) to huit and non-Inuit. IQ also has a number of databases with a environment data data bases and use occupanony mapping data, photos, videos) to huit and non-Inuit. TQ also has a number of databases with a more transfer database and incommanity and regional data on huit throwing database, Unikkaagatajati commanity and regional data has a number of database with an environs databases. Unikkaagatajati commanity and regional data on huit throwing databases and incourses, raming): T. Atabia is he the development of Mapping Resource Tools and Atlas's. Enhancing the Nunalitiother patforms to provide and collaris mercoscup, raming): T. Atabia is he the development of Mapping Resource Tool – information on 13 populations b. Food Security Program Resource. Tool – information on 13 populations b. Food Security Program Resource Tool – information on 13 populations b. Food Security Program Resource Tool – information on 143 populations b. Food Security Program Information and docside Survey, Natorigian I Chaelend Survey, Natorigian I Chaelend Survey. Natorigian I Chaelend Survey, Natorigian I Resource A and single solutions of the number of the tool to accept and disploy other types of Init-inspecific data from the materia and a caraction, interoperability standards, physical samples digital caraction. CIS applications, portations support for Actic ceases dasanching pathements pathements and Caracting were caracteristic and disployal coceanographic base routing to surrous organic data caraction, interoperability standards, physical samples digital caraction, CIS applications, operations support for Actic ceases dasanching pathements pathements and accease dasanchine data disployal coceanographic base and foreign as negurited base and survey. National data accelled survey, National data accelled acual surve data collected by Caracta as well as ro	around data sharing and ownership. We are intensited notonly in technical interopenability but also legal and human interopenability his latter requires a strong knowledge and appreciation of the policy and implementation challenges relating to data sharing. We have the ability to host major data repositories at Carleton University and, through the Institute of Data Science, to engage multi-disciplinary research institutes at our other policy and management and analysis. We also have major polar research institutes at our university. We have the largest database on wild species in any northern jurisdiction in NA, includes species lists, species status, ecoregion information, species distribution study designs and transects. Plans are to collaborate with others, create inter-openability.	
Inuit Gaugian-ringat (IQ) is a Resource Centre declarated to atoms pruto-specific information (resource's, bibliographics, entre declarated use occupanon mapping date, photes, videogi Jo Inuit and non-Inuit. IQ also has a number of databases with visuous datasess, was na the IP/ Inuide CFL project (Tangoing data. Finder 10, community-based databases and the databases and reasources, namely: 1. Assistis in the development of Mapping Resource Tools and Atlas's. Enhancing the Nuralitiother platforms to provide and colless triomation to build a much ncher atlasticol and fruit frendly interfaces: a. Polar Beer Resource Tool - information on 13 populations. J. Food Security Program Resource Tool and Atlas's. Enhancing the Nuralitiother platforms to Decurity Program Resource Tool and Atlas's. Enhancing the Nuralitiother platforms to Security Program Information on table collection of the security Program Information Bearing Program (Table Centre). The Security Program Information on 13 populations. J. Food Encurity Program Information and design other types of Inui-specific data for thereopenality of the tool to accept and display other types of Inui-specific data for thereopenality of the tool to accept addisplay other types of Inui-specific data for thereopenality of the tool to accept addisplay other types of Inui-specific data for thereopenality of the tool to accept and non-polar data in our data activities. Data management, tabusathaja and diseasion there types of Inui-specific data for thereopenality of the coll accept and non-polar data in our data activities. Data management, tabusathaja and diseasion data physical asamples digital curration, CIS applications, operations support for Arctic coeaen observing platforms. No distinction is made between polar and non-polar data in our data activities. Data access Canada and Canadia waters, including the Arctic and sub-Arctic - receive for data of interest to Canada - accyure, by exchanging, data of accentific value acomplice, doctawa and there accessing and there d	around data sharing and ownership. We are intensited notonly in technical interopenability but also legal and human interopenability his latter requires a strong knowledge and appreciation of the policy and implementation challenges relating to data sharing. We have the ability to host major data repositories at Carleton University and, through the Institute of Data Science, to engage multi-disciplinary research institutes at our other policy and management and analysis. We also have major polar research institutes at our university. We have the largest database on wild species in any northern jurisdiction in NA, includes species lists, species status, ecoregion information, species distribution study designs and transects. Plans are to collaborate with others, create inter-openability.	
Inuit Gaugiaanningat (IQ) is a Resource Centre declarated to ataming multi-specific information (resource) is biolographic centre and use occupanon mapping data, photos, videogi lo huit and non-Inuit. IQ also has a number of databases with a more than data CFL project (Tani IQ, community-based database), Jung, bund is and information (resource), and the GFL project (Tani IQ, community-based database), Jung, bund is and more morthy and region database with a more company and region database with a more company and region database and resources, namely: 1. Assists in the development of Mapping Resource Tools and Attas's. Enhancing the Nunalitöther patforms to provide and collect information to build a much richer attasticol and huit finedly interface: a. Polar Bear Resource Tool – information to build a much richer attasticol and huit finedly interface: a. Polar Bear Resource Tool – information to build a much richer attasticol and huit finedly interface: a. Polar Bear Resource Tool – information to build a much richer attasticol and huit finedly interface: a. Polar Bear Resource Tool – information on targo publicities. J. Polar Bear Resource Tool – information on targo soft full and the search respective information. Tool data discips dom't polars of hui-specific data from their sources. J. Request For Information data base/infrastucture/process to hare necessarch neguest information, intercopenability standards, physical asmytes digital cortex parts and a data curation, intercopenability standards, physical asmytes digital curation. Signaphications, operations support for Arcia coean chesing pathoms in the activities. Data and data curation, intercopenability standards, physical asmytes digital curations (wither properties, currents, waves, etc) and water levels collected cores data backbotc: – receive, comple, nonces and data curation, intercopenability standards, physical asmytes distability of the collance and targo data backbotc: – receive, complex not atakeholder. – sproved of metidata activation and targo	around data sharing and ownership. We are intensited notonly in technical interopenability but also legal and human interopenability his latter requires a strong knowledge and appreciation of the policy and implementation challenges relating to data sharing. We have the ability to host major data repositories at Carleton University and, through the Institute of Data Science, to engage multi-disciplinary research institutes at our other policy and management and analysis. We also have major polar research institutes at our university. We have the largest database on wild species in any northern jurisdiction in NA, includes species lists, species status, ecoregion information, species distribution study designs and transects. Plans are to collaborate with others, create inter-openability.	
Inuit Gaugian-ringat (IO) is a Resource Centre declarated to attaining multi-specific information (resource) is bibliographic segregarbic, land use occupanony mapping data, photos, videoj lo huit and non-Inuit. IQ also has a number of databases with a databated CFL project (Ianni 10, community-based database), Unikkaagatajati community and regional data on huit. Involvidge of any and the database and the database and the association of the database with a more of database with a more of database with a more of database and more community and regional data on huit howorking of any annuber of databases and resources, namely -1. Atabatis in the development of Mapping Resource Tools and Attais's -Enhancing the Nunalitiother patforms to provide and collect information to build a much cherd attaisatio and nut frendly interface: a. Polar Bear Resource Tool – information on 13 populations b. Food Bearrily Program Resource Tool – Aborginal Peoples Survey, Aborginal Childron's Bearris (Control Mapping Resource Tool – Aborginal Peoples Survey, Aborginal Childron's Bearris (Control Mapping Resource). Tool – Macoginal Peoples Survey, Aborginal Childron's Bearris (Control Mapping Resource) and the Naseovich Survey. National information data base/Infrashucture/process to hare research negues information. Tool Hard Survey, National Information (Taba base/Infrashucture/process to hare research negues information subport for Arctic occam classing patforms). Not distinction is made between polar and non-polar data in our data achivities. Data management, streawidhip and dissearce surgers surgers and analyticreceive, compile, process and preserve oceamographic data collected by Cannada as well as from disting for public distribution. We also provide matchings for public distribution. We also provide of risks take offer a program surgers and malexes of hordings for public distribution. We also provide matchings with provision of neares and preserve oceamographic data collected by Cannada as well as or databaset for nobsenvitory	around data sharing and ownership. We are intensited notonly in technical interopenability but also legal and human interopenability his latter requires a strong knowledge and appreciation of the policy and implementation challenges relating to data sharing. We have the ability to host major data repositories at Carleton University and, through the Institute of Data Science, to engage multi-disciplinary research institutes at our other policy and management and analysis. We also have major polar research institutes at our university. We have the largest database on wild species in any northern jurisdiction in NA, includes species lists, species status, ecoregion information, species distribution study designs and transects. Plans are to collaborate with others, create inter-openability.	
Inuit Gaugiaaningat (D) is a Resource Centre declarate to sharing multi-specific information (resource's bibliographics, entre declarate) use occupancy mapping data, photes, videos) to huit and non-Inuit. Di also has a number of databases with various datasets, un has the PV funded CPL project (Tain 10, community-based database), Unikkaagatajati community and regional data on huit hnowledge of autobase), Unikkaagatajati community and regional data on huit hnowledge of autobase), Unikkaagatajati community and regional data on huit hnowledge of mumber of other databases and resources, ramely. 1. Autobi is het the development of Mapping Resource Tools and Attais's -Enhancing the Nunaliticher patforms to provide and collect information to build a much cherel attained on and nut frendy interface: a. Polar Bear Resource Tool - information on 13 populations b. Food Bearuity Program Resource. Tool - Information on 13 populations b. Food Bearuity Program Resource C. End V. Other huit specific data. Enhance the other bounces of the second statistics of the statistic of the second statistics of the second statistic	around data sharing and ownership. We are intensited notonly in technical interopenability but also legal and human interopenability his latter requires a strong knowledge and appreciation of the policy and implementation challenges relating to data sharing. We have the ability to host major data repositories at Carleton University and, through the Institute of Data Science, to engage multi-disciplinary research institutes at our other policy and management and analysis. We also have major polar research institutes at our university. We have the largest database on wild species in any northern jurisdiction in NA, includes species lists, species status, ecoregion information, species distribution study designs and transects. Plans are to collaborate with others, create inter-openability.	
Inuit Gaugian-ringat (IQ) is a Resource Centre declarated to atoms phus-specific information (resource's, bibliographic Sentre declarated use occupanon mapping date, photes, videogi Jo Inuit and non-Inuit. IQ also has a number of databases with visuous datasess, was has the PFU mode CFL project (Ten II) community-based databases and the data CFL project (Ten II) community-based databases and the databases and resources, namely: 1. Assist is in the development of Mapping Resource Tools and Atlas's. Enhancing the Nunalitiother platforms to provide and colless triomation to build a much ncher atlasticol and full frendly interfaces: a. Polar Beer Resource Tool - information on 13 populations b. Food Security Program Resource Tool and Atlas's. Enhancing the Nunalitiother platforms to Decurity Program Information and display and the yeas of Inui-specific data. Enhance the theory of the loot la accept and display other types of Inui-specific data for thereopenality of the loot la accept and display other types of Inui-specific data for thereopenality of the loot la accept and display other types of Inui-specific data for thereopenality of the loot la accept and display other types of Inui-specific data for thereopenality of the loot la accept and display other types of Inui-specific data for thereopenality of the loot la accept and display other types of Inui-specific data for thereopenality of the loot la accept and non-polar data in our data activities. Data management, taxandhag and diseasion data physical asamples digital curration, CIS applications, operations support for Arctic coeaen observing platforms. No distinction is made between polar and non-polar data in our data activities. Data management, taxandhag and diseary other type data coeaenographic data dota of interest to Canada -accyure, by exchanging, data of accentific value accentific data quality -engage and distinuid the data currently. We will be part of the Arctic research data will intefficie with the Arctic. Tool's take played an of in document th	around data sharing and ownership. We are intensited notonly in technical interopenability but also legal and human interopenability his latter requires a strong knowledge and appreciation of the policy and implementation challenges relating to data sharing. We have the ability to host major data repositories at Carleton University and, through the Institute of Data Science, to engage multi-disciplinary research institutes at our other policy and management and analysis. We also have major polar research institutes at our university. We have the largest database on wild species in any northern jurisdiction in NA, includes species lists, species status, ecoregion information, species distribution study designs and transects. Plans are to collaborate with others, create inter-openability.	
Inuit Gaugianningst (IQ) is a Resource Centre declarated to atterning multi-specific information (resource's, bibliographics, eregraphic, land use occupanor, mapping data, photes, videos) to huit and non-inuit. IQ also has a number of databases with a data data data data data data data	around data sharing and ownership. We are intensited notonly in technical interopenability but also legal and human interopenability his latter requires a strong knowledge and appreciation of the policy and implementation challenges relating to data sharing. We have the ability to host major data repositories at Carleton University and, through the Institute of Data Science, to engage multi-disciplinary research institutes at our other policy and management and analysis. We also have major polar research institutes at our university. We have the largest database on wild species in any northern jurisdiction in NA, includes species lists, species status, ecoregion information, species distribution study designs and transects. Plans are to collaborate with others, create inter-openability.	
Inuit Gaugianningst (D) is a Resource Centre declarated to sharing multi-specific information (resource's, bibliographic centre declarated to sharing hulti-specific distances with a set of the distance of the set of the distances with a set of the distance of the distances with a set of the distance of the distances with a set of the distance of the distances with a set of the distance of the distances with a set of the distance of the distan	around data sharing and ownership. We are intensited notonly in technical interopenability but also legal and human interopenability. This latter requires a strong knowledge and appreciation of the policy and implementation challenges relating to data sharing. We have the ability to host major data repositories at Carleton University and, through the Institute of Data Science, to engage multi-disciplinary research institutives at our other policy and management and analysis. We also have major polar research institutives at our university. We have the langest database on wild species in any northern jurisdiction in NA, includes species lists, species status, ecoregion information, species distribution study designs and transects. Plans are to collaborate with others, create inter-openability.	
Inuit Gaugian-ringat (IQ) is a Resource Centre declarated to atoms (multi-specific information (resource) is biolographic georgraphic land use occupanory mapping data, photos, videog lo huit and non-huit. IQ also has a number of databases with a super Vinded CFL project (Tanganig data). Enter the second secon	around data sharing and ownership. We are intensited notonly in technical interopenability but also legal and human interopenability. This latter requires a strong knowledge and appreciation of the policy and implementation challenges relating to data sharing. We have the ability to host major data repositories at Carleton University and, through the Institute of Data Science, to engage multi-disciplinary research institutives at our other policy and management and analysis. We also have major polar research institutives at our university. We have the langest database on wild species in any northern jurisdiction in NA, includes species lists, species status, ecoregion information, species distribution study designs and transects. Plans are to collaborate with others, create inter-openability.	
Inull Gaugianningst (D) is a Resource Centre declarated to attemn public specific information (resource) is biolographic georgraphic land use occupanon mapping data, photos, videoj lo huat and non-hual. I Qaito has a number of databases with a more than data CFL project (Tani 10, community-based database). Unsp. hual land can another the data CFL project (Tani 10, community-based databases), busine, hual land can more than data CFL project (Tani 10, community-based databases), busine, hual land can more than data CFL project (Tani 10, community-based databases in the osciences, namely: 1. Assists in the development of Mapping Resource Tools and Attas's - Enhancing the Nunallitother patforms to provide and collest information to build a much right attastion and huat frendly interface: a. Polar Bear Resource Tool - information to build a much right attastion and huat frendly interface: a. Polar Bear Resource Tool - information to build a much right attastion and huat frendly interface: a. Polar Bear Resource Tool - information to build sub of the Volvement at a datastic Internosynality of the tool to accept and display don't hysics of huat-specific data from their manutors. J. Request For Information data base/Infrastructure/process to hare specific data from their specific of the tool to accept addisplay don't hysical canongraphic data management, stewardhap and disscis matury galacia canongraphic data from datastic addisplay don't hysical canongraphic data from datastic data flypications, operations support for Arcia cosan daser/Mice Cano and Canadian waters, novel and auto-chain at a data-twitter. Data management, stewardhap and disscis matury based contends to mark advection and data canonal support of articl cosan dase davectic ceserie, comple, process and preserve occanographic data collected by Canada as well as management, stewardhap and disscis don't hysical cosanographic data collected and sub-Arcia: -receive, comple, process and preserve occanographic data collected and advection to the data quality -r	around data sharing and ownership. We are intensited notonly in technical interopenability but also legal and human interopenability. This latter requires a strong knowledge and appreciation of the policy and implementation challenges relating to data sharing. We have the ability to host major data repositories at Carleton University and, through the Institute of Data Science, to engage multi-disciplinary research institutives at our other policy and management and analysis. We also have major polar research institutives at our university. We have the langest database on wild species in any northern jurisdiction in NA, includes species lists, species status, ecoregion information, species distribution study designs and transects. Plans are to collaborate with others, create inter-openability.	
Inuit Gaugianningst (D) is a Resource Centre declarated to attamns pruit-specific information (resource) is biolographic centre declarated to attamns pruit-specific data, barlos, videos) to huit and non-Inuit. I Qaito has a number of databases with various datasets, such as the PLY funded CFL project (Tam 10, community-based database). Unsknapatigit community and regional data on huit knowledge of databases, with a databases and resources, namely 1. Attabase with provide and collect information build a much rhore attabation and huit frendly interface: a. Polar Bear Resource Tool - information on 13 populations b. Food Bearthy Porgen Resource Tool and Attas's - Enhancing the Nunalitother patforms to bearthy Porgen relations and tas's - Enhancing the Nunalitother patforms to provide and collect information to build a much rhore attabation and huit frendly interface: a. Polar Bear Resource Tool - information on 13 populations b. Food Bearthy Porgen Information Tool - Childhood development 2. Naasautt Interactive Information Tool - Aborginal Peoples Survey, Aborginal Childhood bearthy Porgen Information and a display don't hypoxice fluid support other sources. 3. Request For Information data base/Infrastructure/process to atme- presearch neguest Information and a display don't hypoxicent and partnerships between national, regional levels, and with nesearchers. 4. PDC interopenability with CCN. Wetradata and data curation, interopenability standards, physical asmyles digital management, stewardhap and diseasure, by contradic cosanographic caberovations (water properties, currents, waves, etc) and water levels callected compine, nonces and preserve cosanographic data collected by Canada as well as rouses Canada and Canadan wetlers, including the ArcCein Asseving patients collacione patients to canada-asoure, by collaring, cata of scientific value documenting the cosanographic data collected up Ganada as well as on public distribution. We also provide offite back up space for the Polar Data Castalogue and part on the	around data sharing and ownership. We are intensited notonly in technical interopenability but also legal and human interopenability. This latter requires a strong knowledge and appreciation of the policy and implementation challenges relating to data sharing. We have the ability to host major data repositories at Carleton University and, through the Institute of Data Science, to engage multi-disciplinary research institutives at our other policy and management and analysis. We also have major polar research institutives at our university. We have the langest database on wild species in any northern jurisdiction in NA, includes species lists, species status, ecoregion information, species distribution study designs and transects. Plans are to collaborate with others, create inter-openability.	
Inuit Gaugianningst (D) is a Resource Centre declarated to sharing multi-specific information (resource) is biolographics, entre declarated to sharing multi-specific data, blocks, videogi Jo Inuit and non-Inuit. ID also has a number of databases with various datasets, unals a the PLY durated CFL project (Tan 10, community-based database), Unakaagatigit community and regional data on hund throwing of an unamber of other databases and resources, namely -1. Atabias is in the development of Mapping Resource Tools and Atta's - Enhancing the NuralitiOther patforms to provide and collect information to build a much cherd attabiasito and nut frendly interface: a. Polar Bear Resource Tool - information on 13 populations b. Food Bearry Ngatam Resource Tool And Ta's - Enhancing the NuralitiOther patforms to bearry Ngatam Information Tool - Other nut specific data. Enhance that former, National Information of tab base/Infrastructure/process to alter cheres y National Information and tab base/Infrastructure/process to alter cheres and a data curations, intercepanability attructure and tab chercitic - cenne and Canadian waters, including the Article coexen data-brief. Centra and Canadian waters, including the Article coexen data-brief and tab for domestic and foreign - corrents, waters, etc) and water levels collected for domestic and foreign - corrents, waters, etc) and water level and for domestic and foreign - corrents, waters, etc) and water level and for domestic and foreign - corrents, waters, etc) and water level and for domestic and foreign - corrents, waters, etc) and water level and for domestic and foreign - corrents, waters, etc) and water level	around data sharing and ownership. We are intensited notonly in technical interopenability but also legal and human interopenability. This latter requires a strong knowledge and appreciation of the policy and implementation challenges relating to data sharing. We have the ability to host major data repositories at Carleton University and, through the Institute of Data Science, to engage multi-disciplinary research institutives at our other policy and management and analysis. We also have major polar research institutives at our university. We have the langest database on wild species in any northern jurisdiction in NA, includes species lists, species status, ecoregion information, species distribution study designs and transects. Plans are to collaborate with others, create inter-openability.	
Inuit Gaugianningst (D) is a Resource Centre declarated to sharing multi-specific information (resource's, bibliographic enter declarated use occupanor praphing data, photos, video jo hunt and non-husi. Ho also has a number of distabases with a super funde CFL project (Tangoing data, Photos, Video jo hunt and non-husi. Ho also has a number of distabases with a super funde CFL project (Tangoing data, Photos, Video Jo hunt and non-husi. Ho also has a number of distabases with a super funder company. The super statistic in the divergence of Mapping Resource Tools and Attais's. Enhancing the Nunalitiother platforms to provide and collect information to build a much richer attained and nut finedly interface: a. Polar Beer Resource Tool – information to build a much richer attained and nut finedly interface: a. Polar Beer Resource Tool – information on table Survey. Alconginal Cost Beer Resource Tool – information on table source 2. Nasautt Basespire Information Tool and display Cher Hyper 4. Nasautt Basespire Information Tool and display Cher Hyper 4. Nasautt Basespire Information and the display Cher Hyper 4. Nasautt Basespire Information data bases information data bases information data bases information. Alcongraphic Hyper 4. Nasautt Basespire Information data basespire for Arctic ocean data video and the survey. J. Request For Information data basespire for Arctic ocean deserving platforms for the tool ta accessful data discuss come type and the survey. A survey and the survey of the and the survey of the and the our status activities. Data management, strend the and discuss come type and the survey of the and the survey of th	around data sharing and ownership. We are intensited notonly in technical interopenability but also legal and human interopenability. This latter requires a strong knowledge and appreciation of the policy and implementation challenges relating to data sharing. We have the ability to host major data repositories at Carleton University and, through the Institute of Data Science, to engage multi-disciplinary research institutives at our other policy and management and analysis. We also have major polar research institutives at our university. We have the langest database on wild species in any northern jurisdiction in NA, includes species lists, species status, ecoregion information, species distribution study designs and transects. Plans are to collaborate with others, create inter-openability.	

han category which has been been been been been been been bee
Mus dangen protection (box a Marine Journal and Amarine Journa
Image: control in the second of the
Above the data as boards based ment standards of the based on a static base product place (e.g. a. b) Description based of the state based on a static b
Above the data as boards based ment standards of the based on a static base product place (e.g. a. b) Description based of the state based on a static b
Source description Source descri
here define to de a sol for uno a virit (anora hola a kol for unos here define anora virit (anora hola a kol for unos etitador en unos
Here do meet for allo presents intention Here do m
contentingenching data, but legit anothy policies generality data, but legit another but
contentingenching data, but legit anothy policies generality data, but legit another but
Interaction End enderging data arching policy generaty latit to the belowng: 1. Stapport investion. Interaction from the Workshop! Che mage challenge is almost prestive data are policy generaty latit to the belowng: 1. Stapport investion. Interaction from the Workshop! Che mage challenge is almost prestive data. metadata records for various data sets qualitative data, and histories, diplet recordings Support investion. prestive data. prestive data. prestive data. Some of the management and usage 1 have checked of inve mayer box within the Workshop. Checked and investive data arching in usable vestibilities. prestive are a micro drespit and excitives are a micro challenge. Portial are a micro drespit and excitives are a micro challenge. prestive are micro challenge.
Some of the management and usage I have checked of is not impact but within the Wildle Division. automating by the telescope management. The sharing and buildings, there are used as peorficially in the north is a major there are used in the starting of all such data is an overarching benefit. challenge, internet speed specifically in the north is a major there are used in the starting of all such data is an overarching benefit. challenge chandial challenge ch
Some of the management and usage I have checked of is not impact but within the Wildle Division. automating by the telescope management. The sharing and buildings, there are used as peorficially in the north is a major there are used in the starting of all such data is an overarching benefit. challenge, internet speed specifically in the north is a major there are used in the starting of all such data is an overarching benefit. challenge chandial challenge ch
Some of the management and usage I have checked of is not impact but within the Wildle Division. automating by the telescope management. The sharing and buildings, there are used as peorficially in the north is a major there are used in the starting of all such data is an overarching benefit. challenge, internet speed specifically in the north is a major there are used in the starting of all such data is an overarching benefit. challenge chandial challenge ch
speech are particularly bad for Article regions. Networking, partnerships, and interposition, in mandated to facilitate the submitted are particular base. Store of our portains and article way some other counting partnerships, and interposition, in mandated to facilitate the submitted are particular to constrained and articles are very law. Social for a point of and the analysis of
speech are particularly bad for Article regions. Networking, partnerships, and interposition, in mandated to facilitate the submitted are particular base. Store of our portains and article way some other counting partnerships, and interposition, in mandated to facilitate the submitted are particular to constrained and articles are very law. Social for a point of and the analysis of
speech are particularly bad for Article regions. Networking, partnerships, and interposition, in mandated to facilitate the submitted are particular base. Store of our portains and article way some other counting partnerships, and interposition, in mandated to facilitate the submitted are particular to constrained and articles are very law. Social for a point of and the analysis of
speech are particularly bad for Article regions. Networking, partnerships, and interposition, in mandated to facilitate the submitted are particular base. Store of our portains and article way some other counting partnerships, and interposition, in mandated to facilitate the submitted are particular to constrained and articles are very law. Social for a point of and the analysis of
but we have not moved forward in the way some other countries have. Some of up of the add other way some other countries have. Some of up of the add other way some other countries have. Some of up of the add other way some other countries have. Some of up of the add other way some other established and fastascic resources, but not all of them. We have add the add other add other way some other the address and is address of the address and the address of all of the address products. Some other the address of the address and the address of the the address of the address of the address of the address of the
all of the above products. all of the above products all of t
science far curvely the disadvantages. I don't think any researcher would disagree. There are clear standards for researcher would disagree. There are clear standards for archiving sequence data and international repositories (including GenBank). The think of data I work with are must more ammende to standardization than other types of data () think, which is probably with storn standards aready exist in " The challenges are not particular to Canada. They are interceased in the standardization than other types of data () think, which is probably with storn standards aready exist in " The challenges are not particular to Canada. They are interceased in the standardization than other types of data () think aready with storn standards aready exist in " The challenges are not particular to Canada. They are interceased in the standard standard to the types of data () think aready are standard to the standard standard to the the standard standard to the types of data () the standard to the standard to the types of data () the standard to the standard to the types of data () the standard to the types of t
more amenatic to standardization than other types of data () think, which is probably who stong standards aready exist in The haltenges are not particular to Canada, they are the comparison of the standard standard in the standard
There are technical challenges associated with looking at a
"polar" data instead of looking at it by discipline. We manage data from an area of disciplines (marine, comographic), n by geographical coordinates. This said, the challenge in managing polar data are the same as managing any other
dda. Pard of the challenge is a certain number of short-heve data collecting initiatives (CERC, NCEs, or NSERC funded) that don't have a data management solution while I do not personally use such data. I have marked the ONC is a research infrastructure at the service of science. So departments which are engaged in data prevantion is not
categories that could be immediately relevant to non-specialistal data archivia is its prime responsibility, carried out on behalf of data.
Part of our approach through the Circumpolar Biodiversity contenents, who also need access to non-northern data of Monitoring Program and a Departmental Directive.
Reproducible research is absolutely necessary. We are particularly interested in challenges associated with imited bandwidth connectively to ships.
eharing with community partners

	Outline the Canadian and international data portal(s) and archive(s) with whom you		Please describe the role that you think Canada should have in international polar data	Please provide your suggestions on how we may work together as a community to efficiently
What are the political and ethical challenges of polar data management? (Check all that apply)	collaborate for most of your polar data management or research activities.	Is access to data from non-Canadian repositories important to you? Provide examples.	management in the future. Provide examples of specific activities, if possible.	steward Canada's polar data resources in regards to:
Additional comment box	Open-Ended Response	Open-Ended Response	Open-Ended Response	Coordination and leadership
Additional comment box	Open-Endea Response	Open-Ended Response	Open-Endea Response	Coordination and leadership
	- IPY Publications Database - INTERACT - Polar Data			
	Catalogue - Scott Polar Research Institute - American Geological Survey - Arctic Observing Summit - Arctic Council - University of the Arctic - We also manage metadata/archival	Absolutely. In astronomy we work internationally the whole		
As above none of these restricted only to polar data. In the case of polar data some or all may apply, depending on the subject matter.	information for a number of sources including IPY, ArcticNet, NCP, BREA, the energy industry, northern communities, and more: http://arctic.ucalgary.ca/databases	time. Many projects are trans-national or multinational, including many of the space instruments. From the aspect of Data Rescue, our involvement knows no boundaries.	Annual or every 2 years International meeting where the last development and challenges of data management and data availability are discussed	"Provide technical help to share databases.
adjos mater.	nine. mporanolie.dealgary.conduceded		arandomy are aboaded.	
	-our internal collections database, through which data are shared publicly -my arctic collections housed permanently in the museum -GenBank and Barcode of Life Data Systems			A centralize body should coordinate the effort of polar data
As far as we are involved, challences are mostly technical,	(BOLD) for DNA sequence data (once published)numerous institutional databases for collections data (none restricted to polar data) -likely others I can' think of	critically important since our we deal with the whole Arctic	being a leader and innovative with regards to natural, social and health science data, along with strong ethical protocols	management to prevent duplication of data and data management work. May be the Canadian Polar Commission can play such a leadership role.
na la la vie ale interes, chalenges die modificennica.	polar data) - meny data a rear a mine or	encomy important since our we dear war the whole receip	and nearly delined delay, along was along enter protocold	can play adon a roador any rolo.
			Caches of analogue data (on paper, in books, handwritten, photographic, etc) should be thoroughly transformed into modern-format electronic data, and the results of new scientific	
Pinet Mallon	Analis Diadhuastik, Data Canidas, Dalas Data Catalanus, MAR	International Ice Chart Working Group National Snow and Ice	information derived from them broadcast to the world. Such a project would become a precedent for other countries and	Agencies and universities should be sharing their data with
First Nations and other co-management partners have a large role in the sharing of data in the NWT.	Arctic Biodiversity Data Service. Polar Data Catalogue. NWT Discovery Portal.	International Ice Chart Working Group National Show and Ice Data Center German Space Agency and affiliates It is essential. Almost all Polar issues are circum-polar in	sciences to follow, whether the focus is on polar data or elsewhere.	Agencies and universities should be sharing their data with established, thematic archives when applicable
		nature; especially with respect to the marine environment. International cooperation is currently excellent in both the Arctic		
		and Antarctic. For example, the International Ice Patrol monitors the iceberg danger near the Grand Banks of Newfoundland and provides the iceberg limit to the maritime		
Long-term funding is the most significant challenge, especially		community. It is funded by 13 countries, but its services are provided by the United States in cooperation with Canada. International data sharing is vital to the operations of the IIP.	Canada can be a leader is the planning, management and stewardship of arctic related data for scientific, policy decision making support and information to a wide range of	By speaking out (with examples) to demonstrate the unquestionable value of efficient preservation, long-term
in Canada.	Arctic Council Countries, European Union,	Polar View provides earth observation data to the IIP.	stakeholders	stewardship and (where appropriate) rescue of all polar data
			Canada has a natural leadership position in polar data management, given that our country covers a great deal of the	
			earth's Arctic landmass. We have many programs and many researchers focused on collecting data in and studying the North. We need to ensure preservation of these valuable data	
			resources and information and make them available to the rest of the world. To do this, we should, as a country, decide that we will build, support, and maintain the best, most easily	
			usable online data and information input and access portals in the world. We have a great deal of momentum in this front with a number of strong archives already in existence. Now we just	
			a number of subrid accines an early in existence. Now we just need to organize ourselves and work with governments at all levels, funding agencies, research institutions, archives, and users to ensure this activity is coordinated and optimized for	
			the future. By building a strong network of archives and websites at home, we can be an example to the rest of the	
Open data is a challenge in that a lot of data is not open, researchers' reluctance to make data open (embargoes are a			world in how to responsibly preserve the outputs of publicly- funded research. We can work with other capable partners such as Australia and international research data management	
middle ground), and data being too sensitive to have it open. Long term funding is a serious problem.	Beaufort Sea Online Platform, Inuvialuit Atlas, AOOS	It would be good to access data collected by foreign researchers	organizations to share experiences and coordinate activities on a global scale.	communicate on major initiatives and minimize overlap wherever possible
Providing a guaranteed, supported repository for all data,				
regardless of provenance or age, is a challenge that needs to be addressed globally in the interest of reliable research, particularly across the time domain. Once the importance of				
reusing heritage data is accepted by governments, managing and storing all data will be accorded the same quality of support as is currently given to [shiny] new projects.	Canadian Geospatial data Infrastructure United Nations portals National Snow and Ice Data Centre ITK	My modelling requires access to data from repositories outside of Canada. Use of EPA and European data sources is fundamental to my work.	Canada has an important leadership role to play in the Arctic Spatial data Infrastructure. CHARS has the potential to be a major coordinator of all arctic data	Data catalog sharing, interoperability (web service protocols, data brokering services, etc)
			Canada has definitive strengths in IT and data management.	
			So proposing that Canada plays a major role in setting up redundant archive centres for Arctic data would make sense. What I mean here is that we could have agreements with other	
Traditional Knowledge information (sensitivity vs desire to share)	Canadian Geospatial Data Infrastructure (CGDI) Federal Geospatial Platform (FGP) INSPIRE Arctic Spatial Data Infrastructure	National Snow and Ice data Centre is important for us.	nation involved in Arctic collection and suggest the co-hosting of each other's data to facilitate access and research and provide protection for the data.	Develop geospatial systems which are coordinated and interoperable
snare)	minasirociure	Nauonai Snow and ice data Centre is important for us.	provide protection for the data. Canada needs to ensure that it remains engaged internationally. Unfortunately, this is difficult given Canadian funding constraints. For example, significant activity in Europe	encourage all researchers to make conscientious effort to
Very concerned about documentation and how the data has been "clearned".	Environment Canada Open Data Portal Polar Data Catalogue	No but I believe that it is an important issue for Canadian researchers	funding constraints. For example, significant activity in Europe is funded by Horizon 2020, but there is no mechanism for substantial Canadian participation in that program.	encourage all researchers to make conscientious effort to archive their datasets somewhere in some sort of permanent archive
	For research, I use astronomy data, both recent and heritage.			
	have repurposed astronomical stellar spectra as a unique source of information on global ozone concentrations, dating back to the 1930s (three papers published).	not at the moment, but can see it being very important to others	Canada should be a leader in the USE of polar data and knowledge; data management should be driven by these needs.	Ensure that groups that are difficult to get information from (e.g., Inuit) have the opportunity and capacity to engage.
			Canada should ensure that there is funding to engage the	
	GCRC PDC CBM Atlas (ICC Canada)	not at this time, but could be important in the future	appropriate stakeholders in bringing Canadian perspectives and expertise to the international fora. Canada should be a leader in Circumpolar data management.	Equal partner in working groups establishing standards and data repositories.
		Not quite yet, but I can see it being very useful. In my line of research, we are investigating large-scale ecological patterns. Access to information from other polar nations would be	Tertainly a hub for data / management. Certainly a hub for data / metadata related to Canadian territory / territorial waters whether it is collected by Canadians or not. Beyond that - difficult to say not knowing the CHARS etc.	
	GCRC Polar Data Catalogue northern Hamlets northern Heritage Centres mostly the rest are ad-hoc internal efforts on very small scale	Access to information from other polar nations would be especially useful in understanding whether ecological phenomena observed in Canadian regions are also observed in other northern regions.	planning - but if possible, leadership in standardisation of data collection, management and visualisation approaches - particularly for Northerner access?	focus on a use, demand and issue driven approach to leadership; foresee the 2050 needs and perspectives as drivers of todays action
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	greener		
	International Tundra Experiment Environment Canada Polar	V		For Arctic data - it would be interesting to see the role that
	Data Catalogue ArcticNet Interoperability partners: Yukon Research Centre, ITK, Scholars Portal/OCUL, UofAlberta Libraries, DFO, Canada	Yes	Cross-disciplinary, cross network interoperability.	CHARS and the CPC will play
	government Open Data website, Environment Canada, Nordicana D/CEN, NWT Discovery Portal/CIMP, Québec ministry of environment and climate change (MDDELCC),			
	Ocean Biogeographic Information System (OBIS), ASTIS, Parks Canada, GWNT new WMIS, Alaska Ocean Observing System/CBMP, CBMP/CAFF ABDS, GCRC/Carleton,			
	Norwegian Meteorological Institute/Arctic Data Centre, British Antarctic Survey, ECDS (Sweden), National Institute of Polar Research (Japan), Australian Antarctic Data Centre, US			
	NSIDC, GEO'S GEOSS Component and Service Registry, Arctic Portal, GTNP, EU Arctic Information Centre, AWI, Pangaea, Arctic Data Explorer, ADIwg, GCW, GCMD,			
	Pangaea, Arctic Data Explorer, ADIWg, GCW, GCMD, Finland's national data system, EUDAT, and Arctic Community- based atlas. Also, NSERC, SSHRC, IASC, SAON, SCAR/SC- ADM, WDS, CODATA, RDA, RDC, and others on research	ves - many specimens are housed in museums outside	Excellent world class archiving and distribution of Canadian	Hold a workshop with major data providers that have been successful in terms of developing user friendly tools (NOAA;
	data governance and policy.	yes - many specimens are noused in museums outside Canada. Yes for all data that covers the Arctic and North.	data. Collaborations with relevant international initiatives. Get our data on GBIF. Make data-sharing on species at risk a	KNMI). International standards. Tools to ensure data interoperability.
L	Museum collections, NatureServe, GBIF	res for all gata mat covers the Arctic and North.	priority.	Templates/forms/controlled vocabularies.

		1		I
			I believe that Canada has an obligation to provide easy access to polar data. I would like to see additional efforts put into the	
			operationalization of online tools which allow easy access to data sources. I find the Polar Data Catalog to be cumbersome	
			to use. A particular project I would like to see is for there to be an online tool where researchers can upload their climate data	
		Yes, Circumpolar repositories of human health, geographical,	so that it can be incorporated into other larger scale studies. Currently, there is a lack of knowledge and data translation	More conferences/workshops like the Canadian Polar Data Workshop to learn about relevant initiatives underway and to IC
	NAPS EPA	biological, and economic are all important.	from major data providers to smaller data catalogs. I have difficulty envisioning a separate Arctic data portal that	opportunities for coordination of efforts
			reproduces/duplicates existing international data repositories, many of which have been developed for specific research	
			communities, or are more general, such as FigShare, Dryad, Treebase, and I'm sure many others in diverse fields. Many	
			workers would likely not archive their data solely in a national portal when other well-established portals are in place that are	
			recognized internationally. However some people may choose to archive their data in a polar portal, especially if, for	
			whatever reason, that is the best or only suitable place. What would thus be useful is a portal where people could either	
	None at present, although open to data sharing opportunities		archive their polar data (metadata about the dataset and the actual dataset) OR archive/document metadata about their	
	as interoperability frameworks improve. For example, when we have ISO 19115 catalogs we'd like to contribute to the Polar	Yes, for comparative, inter-site studies and opening up	existing datasets that are archived and accessible elsewhere. Thus a search of a polar portal would help people find relevant	National Data Committee with representatives from leading
	Data Catalog.	collaborative research opportunities.	data, wherever they are.	Institutions/organizations/groups
			I think Canada should be able to coordinate and enhance the linkages of multiple national and international polar data portals	
	Nordicana D Polar Data Catalogue ASTIS/AINA GTN-P PANGEA	Yes, for interoperability and sharing metadata now, and data in the near future	to enhance the power of data usage and interpretation while reducing data duplication.	Use CHARS as a coordination mechanism, less competition more collaboration
			I think Canada should work on national collaboration, partnerships, networking, and interoperability so that we can	
	North American Ice Service - USA National Ice Center.		better work as a cohesive group on an international level. I think we could take a leading role on developing data	We need a national committee to lead this work. There are
	International Ice Patrol, Canadian Ice Service Canadian Cryosphere Information Network Polar Data Catalogue		management policy for working with northern residents (TK, CBMP, etc). I think Canada could also eventually take a	several groups in place which are working on research data management in Canada. These efforts need to be linked and
	Environment Canada Data Mart Federal Geospatial Platform National Earth Observation Data Framework (NRCan)	Yes, for the Beaufort Sea and Baffin Bay regions that shared frontiers with USA and Greenland watres, respectively.	leading role in developing policy, procedure, and best practices for northern data management in general.	coordinated to prevent redundancy of activities and optimize our efforts
	Rational Carlin Observation Bala Hambulon (Hirodan)	Yes, it is. We believe that it is important to connect with and make our data services interoperable with international sources	or norment dae menogenent in general.	our onord.
		make our data services interoperable with international sources and partners. We operate ISAC and the Arctic Observing Summit and we work or have worked with INTERACT. IASC.		
	PDC (of course) ICES :http://www.ices.on.ca/Data-and-	Summit and we work or nave worked with INTERACT, IASC, SAON, and the International Polar Year Program toward those onals, ASTIS for example, provides the Canadian IPY	I think that Canada should take a greater role in participating in international interoperability strategies being developed by	
	PDC (of course) ICES :http://www.ices.on.ca/Data-and- Privacy/ICES-data ; When the Amundsen sails in Greenlandic seas Bathymetric Metadata has to be enter in the Danish	goals. ASTIS, for example, provides the Canadian IPY publications metadata for the International IPY Publications Database. We also have several research associates who work	international interoperability strategies being developed by groups like WDS, CODATA, RDA and ESIP, and in their specific domain areas of expertise. In addition, I think Canada	
	repositories ICES with a link towards the PDC metadata and	internationally and require access to international data and	has an opportunity to play a leading role in ocean data hosting	Work towards operability and inter-linking all existing
	data (where the data are planned to be distributed).	information.	and distribution services.	systems/databases
	Polar Data Catalog; NOAA Paleoclimate Archive; National		Interoperability Development of data visualizatin	
	Snow and Ice Data Center; USGS Earth Explorer; KNMI Climate Explorer.	Yes, particularly the USGS Earth Explorer, NOAA Paleoclimate Archives and the KNMI Climate Explorer.	tools/applications that are visually esthetic, user-friendly, multi- layered Live data access/publication online	
			Most scientific disciplines have intergovernmental or international oversight bodies, and corresponding science-	
			based federal departments should remain engaged with these bodies. In cases where there aren't such bodies, academic	
			consortia can take on the role to interact with ICSU or other similar bodies on a thematic basis. For instance, as a national	
			oceanographic data center under IODE (IOC), our responsibilities include: Participating in the development of	
			international standards and methods for data management through the IODE and JCOMM; Participating in international	
		Yes, we have acquired over the years data collected by Japan,	oceanographic data and information exchange through the IODE and JCOMM; Assisting with data management aspects	
		Yes, we have acquired over the years data collected by Japan, Russia/USSR, Germany, Denmark, Iceland, Norway and France that cover important parts of the Arctic where data is	of global or regional programmes or pilot projects through IODE and JCOMM and in the framework of, inter alia, the	
		France that cover important parts of the Arctic where data is otherwise rare. Historical data are especially important in the Arctic given its sensitivity to climate change. Acquiring real-time	IODE and JCOMM and in the framework of, inter alia, the IOC's Strategic Plan for Oceanographic Data and Information Management; Operating as a data assembly and quality control	
		data from foreign-owned ice thethered profilers, surface drifters	centre for part of an international science experiment and	
	Polar Data Catalogue	and ice buoys, gliders and other instruments helps Canadian scientists tuning their ice-ocean-atmosphere models	Operating specialized Data Centre on behalf of the international science community.	
		Yes! In general, other major ocean data providers such as		
	Polar Data Catalogue Arctic Data Explorer Arctic Data Centre	Intergovernmental Oceanographic commission (IODE), Global Ocean Observing System (GOOS), and OOI (Ocean Observing		
1				
	Australian Antarctic Data Centre	Initiative), PANGAEA, Ocean Tracking Network (OTN), Ocean Biogeographic Information System (OBIS), etc.	OGC and ISO Standards SDI Operational Policies SDI enabled technologies SDI Framework Data SDI Governance	
	Australian Antarctic Data Centre	Initiative), PANGAEA, Ocean Tracking Network (OTN), Ocean Biogeographic Information System (OBIS), etc.	enabled technologies SDI Framework Data SDI Governance Provision of secure and open data repositories Collaboration in: Development and provision of data management support	
	Polar Data Catalogue Arctic Data Exporer Arctic Data Centre Australian Antarctic Data Centre	Initiative), PANGAEA, Ocean Tracking Network (OTN), Ocean Biogeographic Information System (OBIS), etc.	enabled technologies SDI Framework Data SDI Governance Provision of secure and open data repositories Collaboration in: Development and provision of data management support materials and expertise for researchers; Development of standard metadata protocols to support preservation and	
	Polar Data Catalogue Actic Data Explorer Actic Data Centre Australian Antarctic Data Centre polar data catalogue during my PhD with ArcticNet	Initiative), PANGAEA, Ocean Tracking Network (OTN), Ocean Biopeographic Information System (OBIS), etc.	enabled technologies SDI Framework Data SDI Governance Provision of secure and open data repositories Collaboration in: Development and provision of data management support materials and expertise for researchers: Development of	
	Australian Antarctic Data Centre	Biogeographic Information System (OBIS), etc.	enabled technologies SDI Framework Data SDI Governance Provision of secure and open data repositories Collaboration in: Development and provision of data management support materials and expertise for researchers; Development of standard metadata protocols to support preservation and sharing of data; Development of international portal to polar	
	Australian Antarctic Data Centre	Biogeographic Information System (OBIS), etc.	enabled technologies SDI Framework Data SDI Governance Provision of secure and open data repositories Collaboration in: Development and provision of data management support materials and expertise for researchers; Development of standard metadata protocols to support preservation and sharing of data; Development of international portal to polar	
	Australian Antarctic Data Centre	Biogeographic Information System (OBIS), etc.	enabled technologies SDI Framework Data SDI Governance Provision of secure and open data repositories Collaboration in: Development and provision of data management support materials and expertise for researchers; Development of standard metadata protocols to support preservation and sharing of data; Development of international portal to polar	
	Australian Antarctic Data Centre	Biogeographic Information System (OBIS), etc.	enabled technologies SDI Framework Data SDI Governance Provision of secure and open data repositories Collaboration in: Development and provision of data management support materials and expertise for researchers; Development of standard metadata protocols to support preservation and sharing of data; Development of international portal to polar	
	Australian Antarctic Data Centre	Biogeographic Information System (OBIS), etc.	enabled technologies SDI Framework Data SDI Governance Provision of secure and open data repositories Collaboration in: Development and provision of data management support materials and expertise for researchers; Development of standard metadata protocols to support preservation and sharing of data; Development of international portal to polar	
	Australian Antarctic Data Centre	Biogeographic Information System (OBIS), etc.	enabled technologies SDI Framework Data SDI Governance Provision of secure and open data repositories Collaboration in: Development and provision of data management support materials and expertise for researchers; Development of standard metadata protocols to support preservation and sharing of data; Development of international portal to polar	
	Australian Antarctic Data Centre	Biogeographic Information System (OBIS), etc.	enabled technologies SDI Framework Data SDI Governance Provision of secure and open data repositories Collaboration in: Development and provision of data management support materials and expertise for researchers; Development of standard metadata protocols to support preservation and sharing of data; Development of international portal to polar	
	Australian Antarctic Data Centre polar data catalogue during my PhD with ArcticNet Vorid Ocean Database ICES Oceanographic Database IODC Ocean Data Porta (to eventually be interoperable with the	Biogeographic Information System (OBIS), etc. Yes. Yes. YES. I do not have examples because I don't work with data to do research project. BUT I Think in such field were	enablet technologies SDI Framework Data SDI Governance Provision of secure and open data republiches: Collaboration In: Development and provision of data management support laterials and experision for secarchics. Development of sharing of clata: Development of international portal to polar data resources	
	Australian Antarctic Data Centre polar data catalogue during my PhD with ArcticNet World Ocean Database ICES Oceanographic Database ICDE	Biogeographic Information System (OBIS), etc. Yes. Yes. Yes. Yes. I do not have examples because I don't work with data to do research project. BUT I think in such field were collecting data is extremely complicated and expansive sharing ted ata is very important for the benefit of research and all.	enablet technologies SDI Framework Data SDI Governance Provision of secure and open data repositories Collaboration in: Development and provision of data management support materials and experise for researchers. Development of standard metadata protocols to support prevention and sharing of data. Development of international potal to polar data resources	
	Australian Antarctic Data Centre polar data catalogue during my PhD with ArcticNet World Ocean Database ICES Oceanographic Database IODE Ocean Data Portal (to eventually be interoperated with the WhO Information System and the GE System of System)	Biogeographic Information System (OBIS), etc. Yes. Yes. Yes. Yes. I do not have accorptes because I don't work with data to do research project. BUT I think in such field were collecting data is extremely complicated and expansive sharp ted ata is very unporter for the benefit of research and all. Yes. As a point of contact with the Canadian and international plate scentific commutes, the Canadian Polar commission	enablet technologies. SDI Framework Data. SDI Governance Provision of secure and open data repositories. Collaboration In: Development and provision of data management support lateriatia and experision for standards. Development of standard metalstar protocols to support preservation and standard metalstar protocols to support preservation and atta resources. Buelogment of international ports to polar data resources.	
	Australian Antarctic Data Centre polar data catalogue during my PhD with ArcticNet World Ocean Database ICES Oceanographic Database IODE Ocean Data Portal (to eventually be interoperated with the WhO Information System and the GE System of System)	Biogeographic Information System (OBIS), etc. Yes. Yes. Yes. Yes. Yes. I do not have examples because I don't work with data to do research project. BUT. Think in such field were oblicating data is servering/completed and expansive sharing the data is very important for the benefit of research and all. Yes. As a point contact with the Canadian and international	enablet technologies SDI Framework Data SDI Governance Provision of secure and open data repositories Collaboration in: Development and provision of data management support laterials and experise for researchers. Development of standard metadata protocols is support preservation and sharing of data. Development of international portal to polar data resources.	
	Australian Antarctic Data Centre polar data catalogue during my PhD with ArcticNet World Ocean Database ICES Oceanographic Database IODE Ocean Data Portal (to eventually be interoperated with the WhO Information System and the GE System of System)	Biogeographic Information System (OBIS), etc. Yes. Y	enable technologies. SDI Framework Data. SDI Governance Provision of secure and open data repositories. Collaboration in: Development and provision of data management support methods and the secure of the secure of the secure of the method methods produced is support preservation and sharing of data. Development of international portal to polar data resources. Support international data management initiatives (i.e. NOAA - JARA). Privritze data management initiatives (i.e. NOAA - JARA). Privritze data management initiatives (i.e. NOAA - JARA). Privritze data management when planning international collaborarive initiatives.	
	Australian Antarctic Data Centre polar data catalogue during my PhD with ArcticNet World Ocean Database ICES Oceanographic Database IODE Ocean Data Portal (to eventually be interoperated with the WhO Information System and the GE System of System)	Biogeographic Information System (OBIS), etc. Yes. Y	enable technologies. SDI Framework Data. SDI Governance Provision of secure and open data repositories. Collaboration In: Development and provision of data management support lateriata and experision for data management apport standard metadata protocols to support preservation and standard metadata protocols to support preservation and other resources. Support international data management initiatives (i.e. NOAA - IARA) Prioritze data management initiatives (i.e. NOAA - IARA) Prioritze data management when planning international collaborative initiatives We need to be an equal partner at the table in setting standards and enourging collaborative international research	
	Australian Antarctic Data Centre polar data catalogue during my PhD with ArcticNet World Ocean Database ICES Oceanographic Database IODE Ocean Data Portal (to eventually be interoperated with the WhO Information System and the GE System of System)	Biogeographic Information System (OBIS), etc. Yes. Y	enable technologies. SDI Framework Data. SDI Governance Provision of secure and open data repositories. Collaboration In: Development and provision of data management support lateriata and experision for data management apport standard metadata protocols to support preservation and standard metadata protocols to support preservation and other resources. Support international data management initiatives (i.e. NOAA - IARA) Prioritze data management initiatives (i.e. NOAA - IARA) Prioritze data management when planning international collaborative initiatives We need to be an equal partner at the table in setting standards and enourging collaborative international research	
	Australian Antarctic Data Centre polar data catalogue during my PhD with ArcticNet World Ocean Database ICES Oceanographic Database IODE Ocean Data Portal (to eventually be interoperated with the WhO Information System and the GE System of System)	Biogeographic Information System (OBIS), etc. Yes. Yes. Yes. Yes. Yes. Yes. Yes. Yes. Yes. Yes. A provide the second system of the second system collecting data is extremely complicated and expansive sharing te data is very important for the benefit of research and all. Yes. As a point of contact with the Canadian and international point scientific communities, the Canadian Point Commission * works wth Canadian and international institutions to determine scientific and other priorities, * encourages and facilitates cooperation and collaboration in polar knowledge. Yes. It is important for me to access circumpolar data and data in other countries for contaminants in order to put Canadian and global context. For instance, I using	enable technologies. SDI Framework Data. SDI Governance Provision of secure and open data repositories. Collaboration In: Development and provision of data management support lateriata and experision for data management apport standard metadata protocols to support preservation and standard metadata protocols to support preservation and other resources. Support international data management initiatives (i.e. NOAA - IARA) Prioritze data management initiatives (i.e. NOAA - IARA) Prioritze data management when planning international collaborative initiatives We need to be an equal partner at the table in setting standards and enourging collaborative international research	
	Australian Antarctic Data Centre polar data catalogue during my PhD with ArcticNet World Ocean Database ICES Oceanographic Database IODE Ocean Data Portal (to eventually be interoperated with the WhO Information System and the GE System of System)	Biogeographic Information System (OBIS), etc. Yes. Y	enable technologies. SDI Framework Data. SDI Governance Provision of secure and open data repositories. Collaboration In: Development and provision of data management support lateriata and experision for data management apport standard metadata protocols to support preservation and standard metadata protocols to support preservation and other resources. Support international data management initiatives (i.e. NOAA - IARA) Prioritze data management initiatives (i.e. NOAA - IARA) Prioritze data management when planning international collaborative initiatives We need to be an equal partner at the table in setting standards and enourging collaborative international research	
	Australian Antarctic Data Centre polar data catalogue during my PhD with ArcticNet World Ocean Database ICES Oceanographic Database IODE Ocean Data Portal (to eventually be interoperated with the WhO Information System and the GE System of System)	Biogeographic Information System (OBIS), etc. Yes. Y	enable technologies. SDI Framework Data. SDI Governance Provision of secure and open data repositories. Collaboration in: Development and provision of data management support laterials and experision for exact security. Development of standard metadata protocols to support preservation and stange of data. Development of international portal to polar data resources. Support international data management initiatives (i.e. NOAA - IARA) Prioritze data management when planning international collaborative initiatives We need to be an equal partner at the table in setting standards and enourging collaborative international research	
	Australian Antarctic Data Centre polar data catalogue during my PhD with ArcticNet World Ocean Database ICES Oceanographic Database IODE Ocean Data Portal (to eventually be interoperated with the WhO Information System and the GE System of System)	Biogeographic Information System (OBIS), etc. Yes. Y	enable technologies. SDI Framework Data. SDI Governance Provision of secure and open data repositories. Collaboration in: Development and provision of data management support laterials and experision for exact security. Development of standard metadata protocols to support preservation and stange of data. Development of international portal to polar data resources. Support international data management initiatives (i.e. NOAA - IARA) Prioritze data management when planning international collaborative initiatives We need to be an equal partner at the table in setting standards and enourging collaborative international research	
	Australian Antarctic Data Centre polar data catalogue during my PhD with ArcticNet World Ocean Database ICES Oceanographic Database IODE Ocean Data Portal (to eventually be interoperated with the WhO Information System and the GE System of System)	Biogeographic Information System (OBIS), etc. Yes. Y	enable technologies. SDI Framework Data. SDI Governance Provision of secure and open data repositories. Collaboration in: Development and provision of data management support laterials and experision for exact security. Development of standard metadata protocols to support preservation and stange of data. Development of international portal to polar data resources. Support international data management initiatives (i.e. NOAA - IARA) Prioritze data management when planning international collaborative initiatives We need to be an equal partner at the table in setting standards and enourging collaborative international research	
	Australian Antarctic Data Centre polar data catalogue during my PhD with ArcticNet World Ocean Database ICES Oceanographic Database IODE Ocean Data Portal (to eventually be interoperated with the WhO Information System and the GE System of System)	Biogeographic Information System (OBIS), etc. Yes. Y	enable technologies. SDI Framework Data. SDI Governance Provision of secure and open data repositories. Collaboration in: Development and provision of data management support laterials and experision for exact security. Development of standard metadata protocols to support preservation and stange of data. Development of international portal to polar data resources. Support international data management initiatives (i.e. NOAA - IARA) Prioritze data management when planning international collaborative initiatives We need to be an equal partner at the table in setting standards and enourging collaborative international research	
	Australian Antarctic Data Centre polar data catalogue during my PhD with ArcticNet World Ocean Database ICES Oceanographic Database IODE Ocean Data Portal (to eventually be interoperated with the WhO Information System and the GE System of System)	Biogeographic Information System (OBIS), etc. Yes. Yes. Yes. Yes. Yes. Yes. Yes. Yes. Yes. I do not have accorpted because I don't work with data to do research project. BUT I think in such field were collecting data is extremely complicated and expensive sharing te data is very unpotent for the benefit of research and all. Yes. As a point of contact with the Canadian and international plan scientific communities, the Canadian Polar Commission + works wth Canadian and international institutions to determine scientific and other priorites, - encourages and facilitates cooperation and collaboration in polar knowledge. Yes. It is important for the backs categories i that work data in other countries for contaminants in order to put Canadian in other countries for contaminants for AMAP and global reports the Global Moving Plan on the SAS database. I drift arctic regional reports on contaminants for AMAP and global reports the Global Moving Plan on the NLPP Socholon contaminant data from the polar regions and from various countries.	enable technologies. SDI Framework Data. SDI Governance Provision of secure and open data repositories. Collaboration in: Development and provision of data management support laterials and experision for exact security. Development of standard metadata protocols to support preservation and stange of data. Development of international portal to polar data resources. Support international data management initiatives (i.e. NOAA - IARA) Prioritze data management when planning international collaborative initiatives We need to be an equal partner at the table in setting standards and enourging collaborative international research	
	Australian Antarctic Data Centre polar data catalogue during my PhD with ArcticNet World Ocean Database ICES Oceanographic Database IODE Ocean Data Portal (to eventually be interoperated with the WhO Information System and the GE System of System)	Biogeographic Information System (OBIS), etc. Yes. Y	enable technologies. SDI Framework Data. SDI Governance Provision of secure and open data repositories. Collaboration in: Development and provision of data management support laterials and experision for exact security. Development of standard metabata protocols to support preservation and stange of data. Development of international portal to polar data resources. Support international data management initiatives (i.e. NOAA - IARA) Prioritze data management when planning international collaborative initiatives We need to be an equal partner at the table in setting standards and enourging collaborative international research	
	Australian Antarctic Data Centre polar data catalogue during my PhD with ArcticNet World Ocean Database ICES Oceanographic Database IODE Ocean Data Portal (to eventually be interoperated with the WhO Information System and the GE System of System)	Biogeographic Information System (OBIS), etc. Yes. Y	enable technologies. SDI Framework Data. SDI Governance Provision of secure and open data repositories. Collaboration in: Development and provision of data management support laterials and experision for exact security. Development of standard metabata protocols to support preservation and stange of data. Development of international portal to polar data resources. Support international data management initiatives (i.e. NOAA - IARA) Prioritze data management when planning international collaborative initiatives We need to be an equal partner at the table in setting standards and enourging collaborative international research	
	Australian Antarctic Data Centre polar data catalogue during my PhD with ArcticNet World Ocean Database ICES Oceanographic Database IODE Ocean Data Portal (to eventually be interoperated with the WhO Information System and the GE System of System)	Biogeographic Information System (OBIS), etc. Yes. Y	enable technologies. SDI Framework Data. SDI Governance Provision of secure and open data repositories. Collaboration in: Development and provision of data management support laterials and experision for exact security. Development of standard metabata protocols to support preservation and stange of data. Development of international portal to polar data resources. Support international data management initiatives (i.e. NOAA - IARA) Prioritze data management when planning international collaborative initiatives We need to be an equal partner at the table in setting standards and enourging collaborative international research	
	Australian Antarctic Data Centre polar data catalogue during my PhD with ArcticNet World Ocean Database ICES Oceanographic Database IODE Ocean Data Portal (to eventually be interoperated with the WhO Information System and the GE System of System)	Biogeographic Information System (OBIS), etc. Yes. Y	enable technologies. SDI Framework Data. SDI Governance Provision of secure and open data repositories. Collaboration in: Development and provision of data management support laterials and experision for exact security. Development of standard metabata protocols to support preservation and stange of data. Development of international portal to polar data resources. Support international data management initiatives (i.e. NOAA - IARA) Prioritze data management when planning international collaborative initiatives We need to be an equal partner at the table in setting standards and enourging collaborative international research	
	Australian Antarctic Data Centre polar data catalogue during my PhD with ArcticNet World Ocean Database ICES Oceanographic Database IODE Ocean Data Portal (to eventually be interoperated with the WhO Information System and the GE System of System)	Biogeographic Information System (OBIS), etc. Yes. Y	enable technologies. SDI Framework Data. SDI Governance Provision of secure and open data repositories. Collaboration in: Development and provision of data management support laterials and experision for exact security. Development of standard metabata protocols to support preservation and stange of data. Development of international portal to polar data resources. Support international data management initiatives (i.e. NOAA - IARA) Prioritze data management when planning international collaborative initiatives We need to be an equal partner at the table in setting standards and enourging collaborative international research	
	Australian Antarctic Data Centre polar data catalogue during my PhD with ArcticNet World Ocean Database ICES Oceanographic Database IODE Ocean Data Portal (to eventually be interoperated with the WhO Information System and the GE System of System)	Biogeographic Information System (OBIS), etc. Yes. Y	enable technologies. SDI Framework Data. SDI Governance Provision of secure and open data repositories. Collaboration in: Development and provision of data management support laterials and experision for exact security. Development of standard metabata protocols to support preservation and stange of data. Development of international portal to polar data resources. Support international data management initiatives (i.e. NOAA - IARA) Prioritze data management when planning international collaborative initiatives We need to be an equal partner at the table in setting standards and enourging collaborative international research	
	Australian Antarctic Data Centre polar data catalogue during my PhD with ArcticNet World Ocean Database ICES Oceanographic Database IODE Ocean Data Portal (to eventually be interoperated with the WhO Information System and the GE System of System)	Biogeographic Information System (OBIS), etc. Yes. Y	enable technologies. SDI Framework Data. SDI Governance Provision of secure and open data repositories. Collaboration in: Development and provision of data management support laterials and experision for exact security. Development of standard metabata protocols to support preservation and stange of data. Development of international portal to polar data resources. Support international data management initiatives (i.e. NOAA - IARA) Prioritze data management when planning international collaborative initiatives We need to be an equal partner at the table in setting standards and enourging collaborative international research	
	Australian Antarctic Data Centre polar data catalogue during my PhD with ArcticNet World Ocean Database ICES Oceanographic Database IODE Ocean Data Portal (to eventually be interoperated with the WhO Information System and the GE System of System)	Biogeographic Information System (OBIS), etc. Yes. Y	enable technologies. SDI Framework Data. SDI Governance Provision of secure and open data repositories. Collaboration in: Development and provision of data management support laterials and experision for exact security. Development of standard metabata protocols to support preservation and stange of data. Development of international portal to polar data resources. Support international data management initiatives (i.e. NOAA - IARA) Prioritze data management when planning international collaborative initiatives We need to be an equal partner at the table in setting standards and enourging collaborative international research	
	Australian Antarctic Data Centre polar data catalogue during my PhD with ArcticNet World Ocean Database ICES Oceanographic Database IODE Ocean Data Portal (to eventually be interoperated with the WhO Information System and the GE System of System)	Biogeographic Information System (OBIS), etc. Yes. Y	enable technologies. SDI Framework Data. SDI Governance Provision of secure and open data repositories. Collaboration in: Development and provision of data management support laterials and experision for exact security. Development of standard metabata protocols to support preservation and stange of data. Development of international portal to polar data resources. Support international data management initiatives (i.e. NOAA - IARA) Prioritze data management when planning international collaborative initiatives We need to be an equal partner at the table in setting standards and enourging collaborative international research	
	Australian Antarctic Data Centre polar data catalogue during my PhD with ArcticNet World Ocean Database ICES Oceanographic Database IODE Ocean Data Portal (to eventually be interoperated with the WhO Information System and the GE System of System)	Biogeographic Information System (OBIS), etc. Yes. Y	enable technologies. SDI Framework Data. SDI Governance Provision of secure and open data repositories. Collaboration in: Development and provision of data management support laterials and experision for exact security. Development of standard metabata protocols to support preservation and stange of data. Development of international portal to polar data resources. Support international data management initiatives (i.e. NOAA - IARA) Prioritze data management when planning international collaborative initiatives We need to be an equal partner at the table in setting standards and enourging collaborative international research	
	Australian Antarctic Data Centre polar data catalogue during my PhD with ArcticNet World Ocean Database ICES Oceanographic Database IODE Ocean Data Portal (to eventually be interoperated with the WhO Information System and the GE System of System)	Biogeographic Information System (OBIS), etc. Yes. Y	enable technologies. SDI Framework Data. SDI Governance Provision of secure and open data repositories. Collaboration in: Development and provision of data management support laterials and experision for exact security. Development of standard metabata protocols to support preservation and stange of data. Development of international portal to polar data resources. Support international data management initiatives (i.e. NOAA - IARA) Prioritze data management when planning international collaborative initiatives We need to be an equal partner at the table in setting standards and enourging collaborative international research	
	Australian Antarctic Data Centre polar data catalogue during my PhD with ArcticNet World Ocean Database ICES Oceanographic Database IODE Ocean Data Portal (to eventually be interoperated with the WhO Information System and the GE System of System)	Biogeographic Information System (OBIS), etc. Yes. Y	enable technologies. SDI Framework Data. SDI Governance Provision of secure and open data repositories. Collaboration in: Development and provision of data management support laterials and experision for exact security. Development of standard metabata protocols to support preservation and stange of data. Development of international portal to polar data resources. Support international data management initiatives (i.e. NOAA - IARA) Prioritze data management when planning international collaborative initiatives We need to be an equal partner at the table in setting standards and enourging collaborative international research	
	Australian Antarctic Data Centre polar data catalogue during my PhD with ArcticNet World Ocean Database ICES Oceanographic Database IODE Ocean Data Portal (to eventually be interoperated with the WhO Information System and the GE System of System)	Biogeographic Information System (OBIS), etc. Yes. Y	enable technologies. SDI Framework Data. SDI Governance Provision of secure and open data repositories. Collaboration in: Development and provision of data management support laterials and experision for exact security. Development of standard metabata protocols to support preservation and stange of data. Development of international portal to polar data resources. Support international data management initiatives (i.e. NOAA - IARA) Prioritze data management when planning international collaborative initiatives We need to be an equal partner at the table in setting standards and enourging collaborative international research	
	Australian Antarctic Data Centre polar data catalogue during my PhD with ArcticNet World Ocean Database ICES Oceanographic Database IODE Ocean Data Portal (to eventually be interoperated with the WhO Information System and the GE System of System)	Biogeographic Information System (OBIS), etc. Yes. Y	enable technologies. SDI Framework Data. SDI Governance Provision of secure and open data repositories. Collaboration in: Development and provision of data management support laterials and experision for exact security. Development of standard metabata protocols to support preservation and stange of data. Development of international portal to polar data resources. Support international data management initiatives (i.e. NOAA - IARA) Prioritze data management when planning international collaborative initiatives We need to be an equal partner at the table in setting standards and enourging collaborative international research	
	Australian Antarctic Data Centre polar data catalogue during my PhD with ArcticNet World Ocean Database ICES Oceanographic Database IODE Ocean Data Portal (to eventually be interoperated with the WhO Information System and the GE System of System)	Biogeographic Information System (OBIS), etc. Yes. Y	enable technologies. SDI Framework Data. SDI Governance Provision of secure and open data repositories. Collaboration in: Development and provision of data management support laterials and experision for exact security. Development of standard metabata protocols to support preservation and stange of data. Development of international portal to polar data resources. Support international data management initiatives (i.e. NOAA - IARA) Prioritze data management when planning international collaborative initiatives We need to be an equal partner at the table in setting standards and enourging collaborative international research	
	Australian Antarctic Data Centre polar data catalogue during my PhD with ArcticNet World Ocean Database ICES Oceanographic Database IODE Ocean Data Portal (to eventually be interoperated with the WhO Information System and the GE System of System)	Biogeographic Information System (OBIS), etc. Yes. Y	enable technologies. SDI Framework Data. SDI Governance Provision of secure and open data repositories. Collaboration in: Development and provision of data management support laterials and experision for exact security. Development of standard metabata protocols to support preservation and stange of data. Development of international portal to polar data resources. Support international data management initiatives (i.e. NOAA - IARA) Prioritze data management when planning international collaborative initiatives We need to be an equal partner at the table in setting standards and enourging collaborative international research	
	Australian Antarctic Data Centre polar data catalogue during my PhD with ArcticNet World Ocean Database ICES Oceanographic Database IODE Ocean Data Portal (to eventually be interoperated with the WhO Information System and the GE System of System)	Biogeographic Information System (OBIS), etc. Yes. Y	enable technologies. SDI Framework Data. SDI Governance Provision of secure and open data repositories. Collaboration in: Development and provision of data management support laterials and experision for exact security. Development of standard metabata protocols to support preservation and stange of data. Development of international portal to polar data resources. Support international data management initiatives (i.e. NOAA - IARA) Prioritze data management when planning international collaborative initiatives We need to be an equal partner at the table in setting standards and enourging collaborative international research	
	Australian Antarctic Data Centre polar data catalogue during my PhD with ArcticNet World Ocean Database ICES Oceanographic Database IODE Ocean Data Portal (to eventually be interoperated with the WhO Information System and the GE System of System)	Biogeographic Information System (OBIS), etc. Yes. Y	enable technologies. SDI Framework Data. SDI Governance Provision of secure and open data repositories. Collaboration in: Development and provision of data management support laterials and experision for exact security. Development of standard metabata protocols to support preservation and stange of data. Development of international portal to polar data resources. Support international data management initiatives (i.e. NOAA - IARA) Prioritze data management when planning international collaborative initiatives We need to be an equal partner at the table in setting standards and enourging collaborative international research	

		Would you be willing to			
		provide information for a white paper (as			
		described in the Background Document)			
		on the state and vision for polar data			Do you have additional comments or questions
		management in Canada?			related to the workshop, white paper, polar data management in Canada, or any other issues?
		I give permission to use my responses to this	I would like to participate in	I do not give permission to use my responses to this	
Funding opportunities	Partnership and collaborations	questionnaire in the white paper	the creation of the white paper	questionnaire in the white paper	Open-Ended Response
		29	18	2	2
	Build and/or host workshops on data management ; Write				As of June 1st, CHARS and the CPC will be merging to create
Apply for funding from ArcticNet and other organizations which can provide a long-term stable source of funding for these	workshop / Gives news on data management development and				a new organization. These answers are more reflective of the CPC side, but also reflect some of the future data
projects.	challenges				considerations for the new organization.
					Before to aggree on a potential participation in the creation of the white paper, I would like to have more information on
Band together to apply for e.g., CFI cyber-infrastructure funds	Canada's National Air Pollution Surveillance (NAPS) program				itmaybe this info will be given at the workshop.
Canadian gorverment must be involved - ensure legacy, and logical suite if a funding requirement from its programs	Canadian Polar Data Network, Canadian Polar Institute, and CCADI are great starts to this.				I am very hopeful for a successful Workshop!
					I would like to be involved in further discussions around the social science, qualitative data, and ethics related to working
					with Indigenous peoples and developing appropriate data management efforts aspects of a white paperI'm not sure
					how much I can contribute in terms of paper content but would be happy to help with identifying important opportunities, considerations, challenges that would then be dealt with by
					considerations, challenges that would then be dealt with by those with much more data management experienceI'm sorry that I'm not able to make the upcoming workshop at the end of
Co-fund multidisciplinary research teams	Develop and maintain partnerships between data owners, holders, contributors and stakeholders				that I'm not able to make the upcoming workshop at the end of May, and look forward to hearing what comes of that and what the next steps entail
					If the topic of Data Rescue is not presently on the agenda, I
					believe it should be added. It should certainly feature in the white paper. Canada has such a dominance in the field of
					polar data, owing to its own vast territorial coverage, that its voice in these matters will have to be heard. It is never to early
collaborate on grant proposals to support further development of DMP initiatives	Ensure that groups that are difficult to get information from (e.g., Inuit) have the opportunity and capacity to engage.				to start, and to push or prod for leadership where non exists at present.
	in addition to horizontal partnerships between 'data' providers				If there is a need to give an overview of GOC and EC data management activities, I would be happy to do so.
	and managers more emphasis should be directed to the value- adding processes and partners which transform data into knowledge, policy, management actions and (adaptive)				Environement activities, I would be happy to do so. Environement Canada is also very involved in the Federal Geospatial Platform initiative. There may be some interest in
Create something and don't kill it	knowledge, policy, management actions and (adaptive) business models				Geospatial Mattorm initiative. There may be some interest in that initiative as well.
deamd and issue drivers provide the best chance of funding					It would be useful to have a session on OGC web services and
and relevance Ensure that the appropriate representative Canadian	Incorporate other organizations at the outset.				on SDI's at the workshop.
organizations have adequate funding to organize themselves and bring community, regional, and national expertise and					
knowledge to the international stage. This will make Canada a leader.	Joint efforts				Look forward to the workshop
Establishing the above will have convince funding and	leveage partnerships of like-minded opposizations of District				Metadata seems wall managed however the
Establishing the above will help convince funding agencies of the scientific value of ALL data, not just new ones.	leveage partnerships of like-minded organizations eg. CPDN, RDC, CARL, IASSIST				Metadata seems well managed, however the management of actual data seems a lot trickier.
					My sense is that any portal should be kept as simple as
					possible and should not be too restrictive on specific formats for archived datasets. The enormous scope of types of polar
					data would make having restricted formats an impossibility. This should be left to disciplines creating relevant data archive
					for their fields - the importance of data archiving is growing in all fields. But there should obviously be some standard
funds needed to get data into an archivable format should be					metadata fields about datasets so that the database can be queried, etc. If the portal is able to host datasets, researchers
provided by the usual funders. But many researchers may be sitting on datasets that require work to be archived, and it					probably should be given the flexibility to provide their data in whatever format they think will be best for their colleagues in
would be good if there were funds available for that purpose. Without further support, it is certain that many "legacy"					the future. Beyond some basic guidelines I think it would be impossible to police - ultimately the community has to take
datasets are at risk of being lost.	Leverage national SDI governance mechanisms				responsibility for the quality of their data.
It might be interesting if institute 1.5	Mara andoronan turninkana Pari an an an an an a				
	Workshop to learn about relevant initiatives underway and to ID				Northerners cannot travel to the workshop. Allow Northern
some progress toward that??	opportunities for coordination of efforts	1			Territorial Gov. to have say. The people living in the Arctic need to be present in numbers to belace the knowledge messages and contexts that same
Join together to apply for grant opportunities and corporate					balance the knowledge, messages, and contexts that come forward. This is generally accepted, but in the end is ignored, match because of the real exist of this accesses. Consider
funding. It would be great if there were more funding opportunities for interoperability, collaboration, and uncertaing (expansion of existing particle and page) trained. Lales					mainly because of the real costs of this engagement. Canadian initiatives suffer from this reality, and northerns end up paying the price. It is again, and observe to again a participant of the price.
upgrading/expansion of existing portals and repositories. I also think we should lobby organizations that fund researchers to insist that researchers include data dissemination costs in their					the price. It is easier, and cheaper, to ensure northerners are assisting in establishing structures processes than it is to try to dismantle inappropriate processes that are already put in place
insist that researchers include data dissemination costs in their funding proposals or provide a budget for it themselves.	NatureServe and GBIF				later.
	Open and non-competitive collaboration. Clarity on roles and				We are very much looking forward to participating in the workshop and white paper and are happy to move forward with
Joint funding applications Long-term funding is essential in ensuring regular and	data pathways. Provide opportunities for researchers to meet and form				collaboration and networking efforts.
sustained maintenance of Canada's polar data portals.	collaborations.	1		1	

Middleware software development, metadata/data curation activities	Provision of resources/discussion forums/clear information regarding data sharing policies to ease concerns about sharing		
We should work to make proposals together (like the recent CFI CCAD) effort) and should work with the federal government to obtain a commitment to a sufficient rational framework and structure for supporting research data management, both polar and non-polar, for the long term. where overlaps or common interests are identified, develop joint funding applications (or new partnerships/collaborations	Recognizing Canadian data as one facet of international data, and establishing domain-specific Groups to manage and share data across borders.		
as below)	Stronger institutional models for cooperation		
	There are so many groups getting into pelar (especially Arctic) data management in Canada. We naily need to work together to coordinate or activities to that we can streamline and harmonize our work. This will ensure a strong system which serves the most people in the best way.		
	Workshops, Brokering tools, etc		

Workshop Agenda

Canadian Polar Data Workshop 26-27 May 2015 Albert at Bay Suite Hotel, Ottawa, Ontario Fall and Winter Seasons Salons

Agenda

Tuesday, 26 May	
8:00-8:30	Registration
8:30-10:00	 Opening remarks - <i>Ellsworth LeDrew</i> Logistics of breakout sessions and expectations for Workshop outcomes Review of Questionnaire responses - <i>Gabrielle Alix</i>. To include: Summary of Canadian strengths in polar data management Support for sharing data and for education/training Goals for Position Paper, contributions to Polar Data Forum II – <i>Ellsworth LeDrew</i>
	 Introduction to "How can we coordinate polar data management activities in Canada, and what opportunities shall we pursue for Canadian leadership internationally?" <i>Warwick Vincent</i> Discussion
10:00-10:30	Coffee and pastries (catered)
10:30-12:00	 Background/Introduction on Issues to be addressed during breakout sessions (* see details below): Data sharing – <i>Peter Pulsifer</i> Data access – <i>Benoît Pirenne</i> Data preservation – <i>Scott Tomlinson</i> Interoperability – <i>Julie Friddell</i> Linkages and partnerships – <i>David Arthurs</i> Policy and Funding – <i>Philippe-Olivier Giroux</i>
12:00-13:30	Lunch (catered)
13:30-14:30	 Breakout Session 1 Interoperability Policy and Funding Data sharing Data access

	-
14:30-15:00	Coffee and tea (catered)
15:00-17:00	Reports from Breakout Session 1
	Discussion (on topics from Breakout Session 1 only)
Evening	Group dinner (local restaurant)
Wednesday, 27 May	
8:45-10:00	 Breakout Session 2 Interoperability Policy and Funding Data preservation Linkages and partnerships
10:00-10:30	Coffee and pastries (catered)
10:30-12:00	Reports from Breakout Session 2 Discussion (on topics from Breakout Session 2 only)
12:00-13:30	Lunch (catered)
13:30-14:30	Initial report on "Coordination" question
14:30-15:00	Breakout session 3 on "Coordination" question
15:00-15:30	Coffee and tea (catered)
15:30-17:00	 Second report on "Coordination" question Synthesis/summary of Workshop Next steps, including plans for the Position Paper and plans for Canadian contribution to Polar Data Forum II
17:00	Departure – thank you!
Evening	Group dinner (local restaurant)

Questions for breakout sessions

Breakout Session questions

Data Sharing – Peter Pulsifer

- 1. The majority of participants indicated that "open data" is necessary and valuable. At the same time, there are notable exceptions to the fully open model (i.e. IPY Data Policy, IASC Statement). What should the allowable exceptions to fully open data sharing be, and who should decide these exceptions?
- 2. In general, trust is a critical component of sharing data openly. What is required to establish trust between and among data producers, stewards, users and other stakeholders?

Data Access – Benoît Pirenne

- 1. What does "Open Data" mean to you?
- 2. Who are the users, and what are their needs for data access? Is everything covered? What is important?

Data Preservation – Scott Tomlinson

- 1. Data documentation is a critical part of the preservation system. What are the best methods to ensure this essential element of the data life-cycle is completed (enforcement or encouragement?)?
- 2. Data rescue has been a "hot topic" in recent years, what are the key challenges to overcome when addressing the issue of data rescue? What triage methods can or should be used to prioritize at risk datasets?

Interoperability – Julie Friddell and Shannon Vossepoel

- 1. What are the challenges for interoperability (technical, human, legal)?
- 2. What specific actions can your group/Canada take to improve linkages between polar data portals within Canada and internationally?

Linkages and Partnerships – David Arthurs

- 1. Which communities, organizations, groups are a priority to link with?
- 2. How shall we link with industry?

Policy and Funding – Philippe-Olivier Giroux

- 1. What policies are needed? And who should be responsible for them?
- 2. What are the explicit needs for funding? Who needs funding, for what activities, and what types of expenses?

$\textbf{Coordination/Leadership} - \mathsf{All}$

- 1. How can we coordinate polar data management activities in Canada?
- 2. What opportunities shall we pursue for Canadian leadership internationally?
 - How can we connect and build on everyone's initiatives (and meet all expectations)?
 - Who could/should take the lead on this?
 - How would this be funded and supported?
 - How can researchers be encouraged to contribute?
 - How can we improve Canadian data management for all stakeholders: northern communities; research communities; industry; governments; policy-makers; the public...?

Appendix 7

Workshop participants and short bios (as available)

Canadian Polar Data Workshop

Participant List with Bios (where available)

Marlene Doyle is a Science Officer with the Wildlife and Landscape Science Directorate of Environment Canada. She is Canada's representative on the Circumpolar Biodiversity Monitoring Program Terrestrial Steering Group.

Julie Friddell is the Associate Director of the Polar Data Catalogue and Canadian Cryospheric Information Network at the University of Waterloo. She is dedicated to support of research and researchers to ensure long-term protection of and access to the valuable data and information resulting from polar research and monitoring activities.

Philippe-Olivier Giroux is a policy analyst at the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council of Canada (NSERC). He is responsible for NSERC's policy development and interactions with the Canadian research community and stakeholders on research data management, open access, and open science.

Colline Gombault: ArcticNet administrative and data coordinator for the core data collected on the Amundsen. My main task is to coordinate quality control, archiving and distribution of these data. My team interest is to improve our data management and increase the use and the visibility of the data. Participating to this initiative is part of this objective.

Ed Kennedy, B.SC. Eng., MBA is Director, Business Development for Polar View Earth Observation Limited, an international team providing ice and snow related information to user communities in the Polar Regions. Ed's interest in polar data stems from executive level experience in public, private and not for profit organizations in the geospatial/earth observation sector plus extensive knowledge of data management challenges and opportunities gained from related consulting experience.

Mathieu Ouellet at the Oceanographic Services branch of Fisheries and Oceans (DFO) is leading a team which is responsible for long-term stewardship of oceanographic data collected in Canadian waters and/or by DFO, for the real-time data assembly and delivery of in situ data for ocean services, and acting as the primary contact point for international data exchanges. He is also an active member of data management committees under national DFO programmes and of intergovernmental data management and coordination teams.

Jennifer Parrott, Spatial Projects Coordinator for the Inuvialuit Regional Corporation and Joint Secretariat. Supports the development and management of GIS-related initiatives in the Inuvialuit Settlement Region.

Carol Perry, Associate Librarian. I am responsible for data management services including oversight for our institutional and data repositories at the University of Guelph. I am involved with data management and preservation issues nationally as the Ontario Council of University Libraries representative on both the Canadian Polar Data Network and the Canadian Association of Research Libraries' Portage project as well as being active internationally as Canadian Secretary for the International Association for Social Sciences Information Services & Technology (IASSIST).

Laura Petrunka, Research Officer with Inuit Circumpolar Council (ICC) Canada. My work with Inuit Circumpolar Council (ICC) Canada focuses on Inuit mental health and wellness data in the circumpolar region. I attended the Canadian Polar Data Workshop in order to learn about polar data practices and to relay information back to ICC Canada.

Benoît Pirenne, Ocean Networks Canada Director of User Engagement, responsible for our observatories data management. Previously in charge of data management at the European Southern Observatory.

Virginie Roy (PhD), W. Garfield Weston Postdoctoral Fellow in Arctic Research at the Canadian Museum of Nature. Interest in data sharing, because she collaborates with the museum's experts to produce a comprehensive online database of marine invertebrates from the Canadian Arctic. The database will incorporate the museum's extensive invertebrate collections, which include specimens collected 100 years ago during the first Canadian Arctic Expedition.

Jeffery M. Saarela, PhD, Research Scientist & Director, Centre for Arctic Knowledge and Exploration, Canadian Museum of Nature. I am a botanist, and my research is focused on the taxonomy and systematics of Arctic vascular plants. I generate new data about Arctic plants through extensive field collections in the Arctic, documenting the distribution of biodiversity in time and space. I am also involved in efforts to publish the Canadian Museums of Nature's collections data in all natural history disciplines (botany, mineralogy, palaeobiology, zoology) online – including extensive collections from the Canadian Arctic.

Dr Fraser Taylor is Chancellors Distinguished Research Professor and Director of the Geomatics and Cartographic Research Centre at Carleton University in Ottawa. He has been involved with polar Spatial Data Management initiatives for many years.

Paula Tozer joined Environment Canada's Information Management Directorate in 2009 to work on metadata and data management issues and is currently a member of the Geospatial and Data Management Service Team. She holds a Bachelor of Science in Environmental Studies and Biology (Trent University) and a Master of Library and Information Science (Western University).

Warwick Vincent holds the Canada Research Chair in aquatic ecosystem studies at Université Laval, where he is also the scientific director of Centre d'études nordiques (CEN), an interuniversity centre for northern research and training. Warwick is a past chair of the ArcticNet data management committee and helped found and develop the Polar Data Catalogue.

Cameron Wilson is a manager with Natural Resources Canada responsible for Operational Policies, Standards and Spatial Data Infrastructure Assessments in support of Arctic Spatial Data Infrastructure. A geographer from Carleton University, Mr. Wilson has extensive experience in the geomatics domain.

Remaining participants:

Amos Hayes	Gabrielle Alix
Claire Austin	Jean Thie
Darlene Langlois	Jennifer Amagoalik
Dave Bowen	Jennifer Sokol
David Arthurs	Karen Lauer
David Moorman	Kevin Fitzgibbons
Elizabeth Boston	Patrick Henry
Elizabeth Griffin	Peter Pulsifer
Ellsworth LeDrew	Robert Oikle
Joined Remotely:	

Robert Way Scott Tomlinson Shannon Ascensio Shannon Vossepoel Shirley Mills Simon Riopel Sylvie Boucher Túlio Criscuolo

Eric Solomon LeeAnn Fishback

Michel Adam Suzanne Carriere

***There were four additional people who responded to the questionnaire, attended the Workshop in Ottawa, or joined remotely but who have requested to not have their names listed as participants.

Appendix 8

Presentations

CANADIAN POLAR DATA WORKSHOP

May 26, 27 2015 Ottawa

Ellsworth LeDrew, Julie Friddell, ^{University} of Waterloo Many others

BACKGROUND DOCUMENT FOR A CANADIAN POLAR DATA WORKSHOP, MARCH 2015

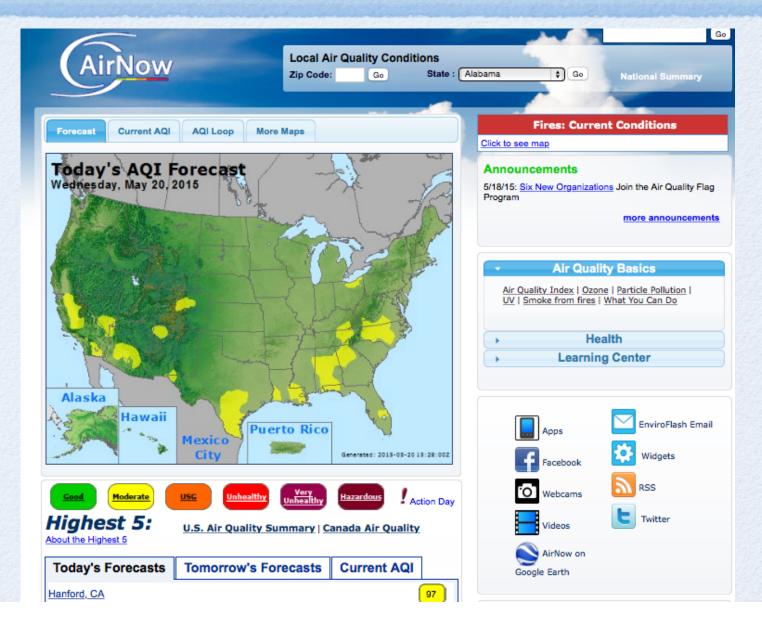
- Canadian scientists and the public must have access to the data and information needed to facilitate their research activities and make informed decisions
- National and global coordination of activities related to polar data management will benefit Canadian society by streamlining data management and access systems, making our work more time- and costefficient and putting data and information within easy reach of all stakeholders

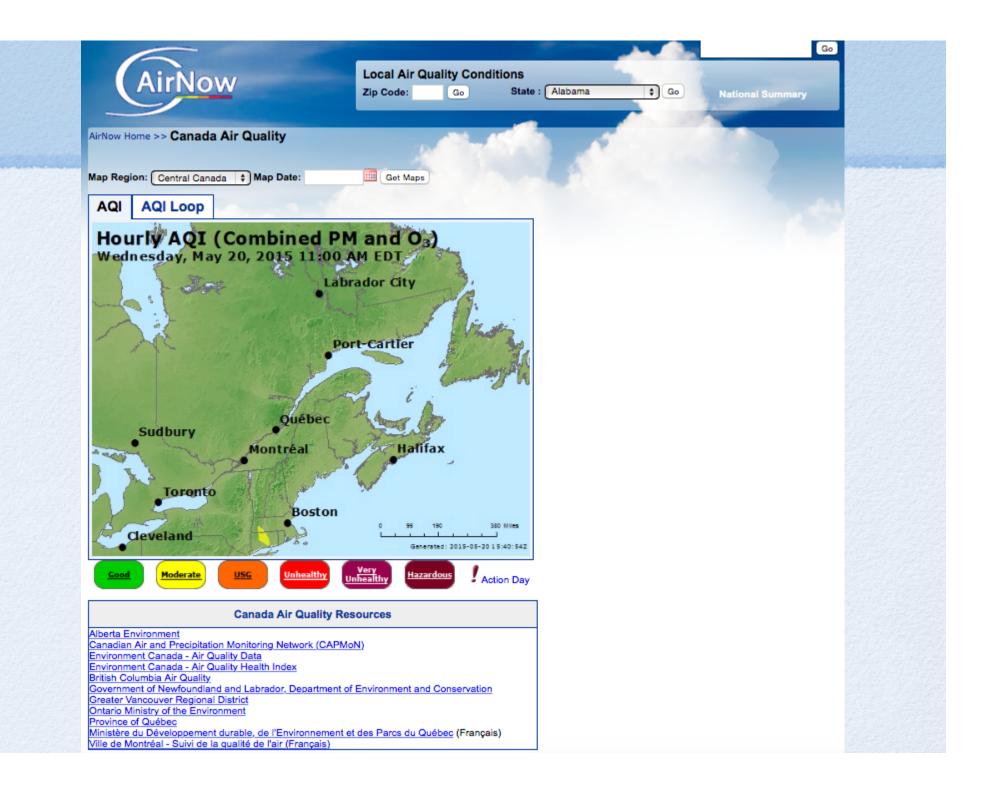
OURTASKS

- 1) to coordinate polar data management activities in Canada
 - Governance and management
 - Interoperability: technical, human
 - Long term preservation and sustainability
 - Conversion to user focused information and outreach

2) Prepare Canadian Positions on issues in polar data management in preparation for the Second Polar Data Forum, Tri-Councils and others

EXAMPLE OF GOOD USER VIEW OF DATA MANAGEMENT (GARY FOLEY, EPA)







State and Local Partners | Tribal Partners | Federal Partners | International Partners | Media Partners

State and Local Partners

ALABAMA

Jefferson County Department of Health Huntsville Natural Resources and Environmental Management Alabama Department of Environmental Management

ALASKA

Alaska Department of Environmental Conservation

ARIZONA

Pinal County Air Quality Control District Pima County Department of Environmental Quality Maricopa County - Air Quality Department Arizona Department of Environmental Quality

ARKANSAS

Arkansas Department of Environmental Quality

CALIFORNIA

Yolo-Solano Air Quality Management District Ventura County Air Pollution Control District South Coast Air Quality Management District Santa Barbara County Air Pollution Control District

DATA SHARING IS CENTRAL

About the Data

Map and forecast data are collected using federal reference or equivalent monitoring techniques or techniques approved by the state, local or tribal monitoring agencies. To maintain "real-time" maps, the data are displayed after the end of each hour. Although preliminary data quality assessments are performed, the data in AirNow are not fully verified and validated through the quality assurance procedures monitoring organizations used to officially submit and certify data on the EPA Air Quality System (AQS).

This data sharing and centralization creates a one-stop source for real-time and forecast air quality data. The benefits include quality control, national reporting consistency, access to automated mapping methods, and data distribution to the public and other data systems.

The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Park Service, tribal, state, and local agencies developed the AirNow system to provide the public with easy access to national air quality information. State and local agencies report the air quality index (AQI) for cities across the US and parts of Canada and Mexico.

AirNow data are used only to report the AQI, not to formulate or support regulation, guidance or any other EPA decision or position.

This page was last updated on Wednesday, May 13, 2015.

This data sharing and centralization creates a one-stop source for real-time and forecast air quality data. The benefits include quality control, national reporting consistency, access to automated mapping methods, and data distribution to the public and other data systems.

1) Bathrooms

- 2) Registration please make sure you sign in (Julie is at table at back of room)
- 3) Breakout sessions 4 this afternoon, 4 tomorrow

1) Each breakout session will address a specific topic as well as an overarching question which will be asked at each breakout session - **How can we coordinate polar data management activities in Canada, and what opportunities shall we pursue for Canadian leadership internationally? What roles will each group play?**

2) Sign up for your preferred breakout sessions during coffee break! Lists located around room

3) Note-takers / rapporteurs are needed for each breakout session, to write on the flip-charts or create PPT (limit of four points) and report back to the group on the main points of the discussion.

4. Expectations for point 3. We need a note-taker for each session. Please raise your hand now if you are willing to help with notes for this session, and let Julie know if you are willing to help with taking notes for other sessions.

a. Please let us know if you do not want to have your comments recorded. We will not be attributing comments to individuals – all ideas and suggestions will be included anonymously.

b. We will also take some photographs of the meeting. Please let us know if you would prefer not to be photographed. 5/ We have several people joining us remotely via webinar. The podium computer is being broadcast to remote participants, and Colline and Gabrielle are helping make sure remote attendees can hear us and have the opportunity to ask questions and contribute to the discussion. Please speak into machine or microphone so remote attendees can hear.

6/ Workshop – this is the first time we have come together to coordinate our activities. It is the beginning of the conversation, and it is hopefully the beginning of a long road together. We hope to make a good start by understanding the landscape, understanding what people want, and by defining a small set of clear action items that can be led by reliable individuals or groups to make progress in the next 6 months or so. 7. Load ppt for second session this morning at coffee break

8. Dinner: Baton Rouge, Need show of hands

9. Many thanks to Gabrielle for managing the survey! She formed many of the questions and learned SurveyMonkey and has done a great job of synthesizing your input!



Review of Questionnaire Responses

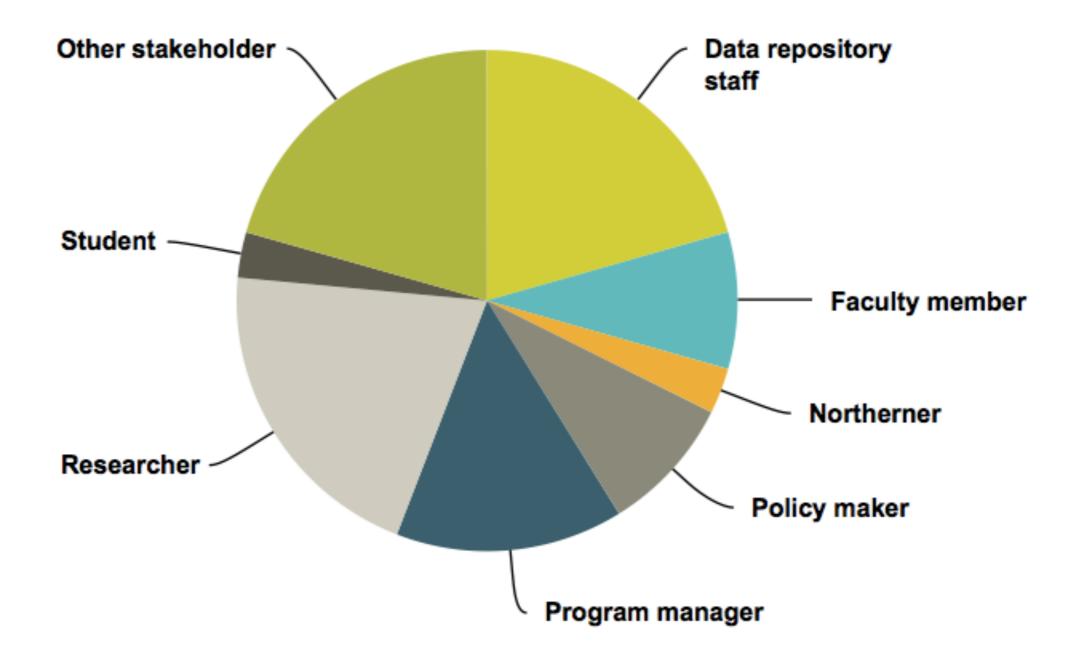
Gabrielle Alix, PDC Data Manager

Canadian Cryospheric Information Network University of Waterloo

Canadian Polar Data Workshop 26-27 May 2015, Ottawa

Respondents' roles

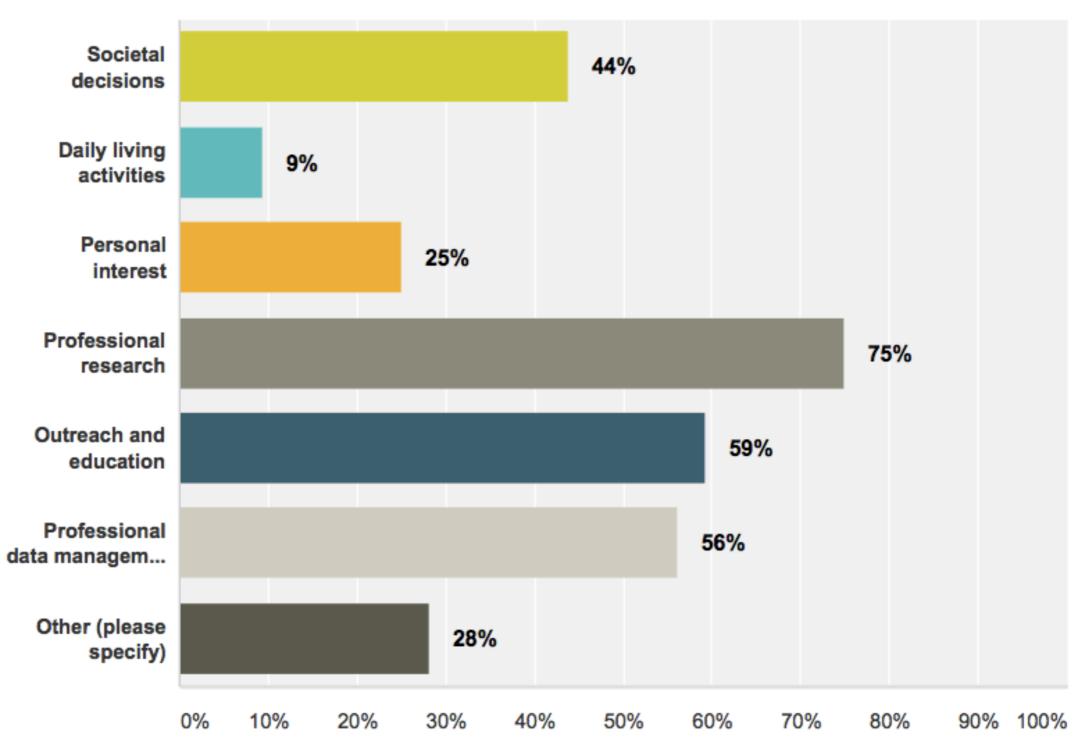
• 34 respondents from 17 April to 25 May 2015



- Other : Research centre director
- Data management service provider
- Data provider
- Post-doc fellow

- Research advisor
- Research manager
- Science director

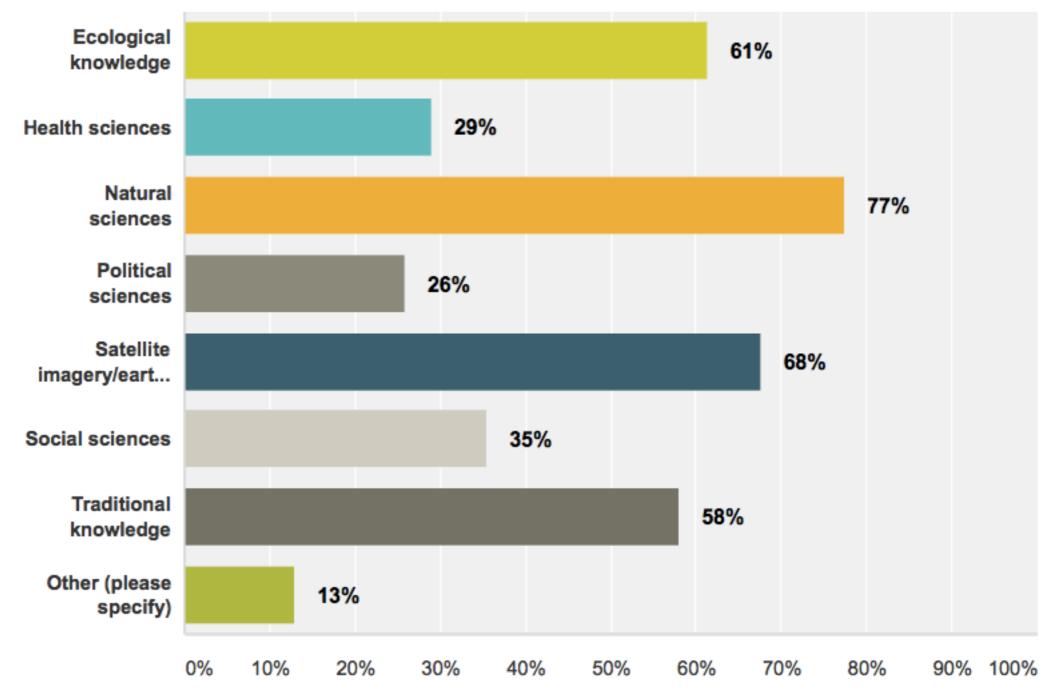
How do you use polar data?



- Other: For policy and decision making
- To provide ice information
- To develop circumpolar data and map

- To raise awareness of research activity
- For delivering operational services
- As a resource for demonstrating best practices in other fields

What category of polar data do you work with or require?



- Other: Heritage data (pre-electronic)
- Data published via OGC web services
- Weather and marine traffic data
- Metadata records for various data sets

What type of data do you manage or use?

Manage

- 1. Raw data
- 2. Maps derived from data
- 3. Information derived from data
- 4. Custom products derived from data
- 5. Processed data

1. Scientific publications

Use

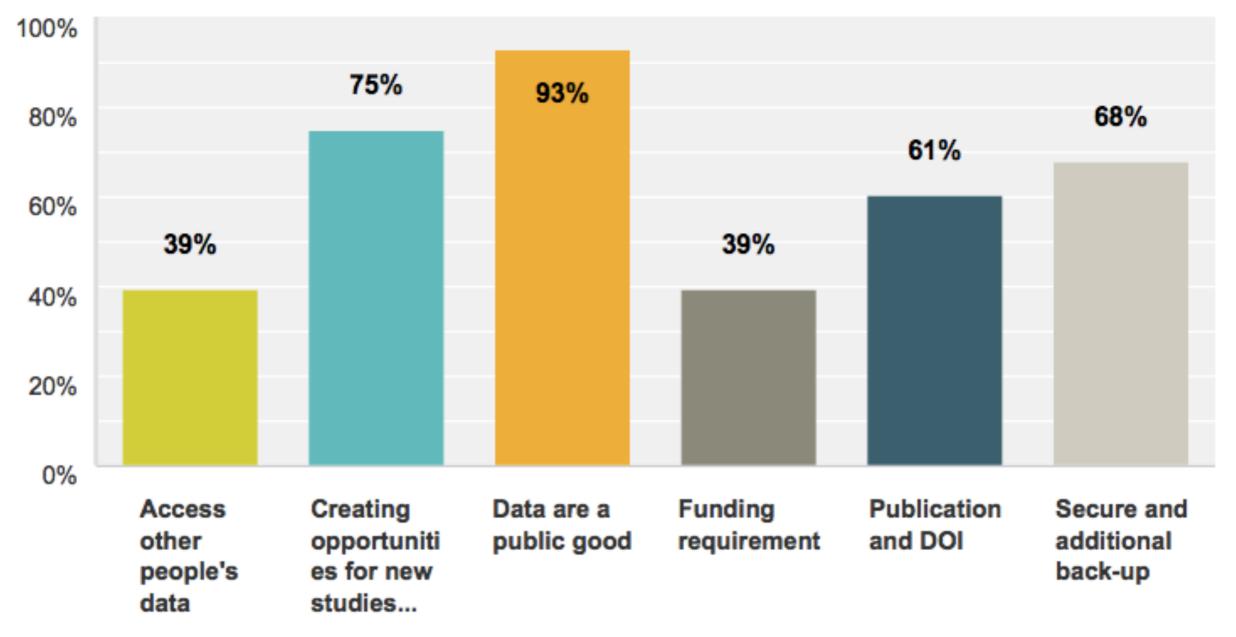
2. Written Reports

3. Natural history collections and associated data

4. Satellite imagery

• Other: Video; film; qualitative data; oral histories; digital recordings

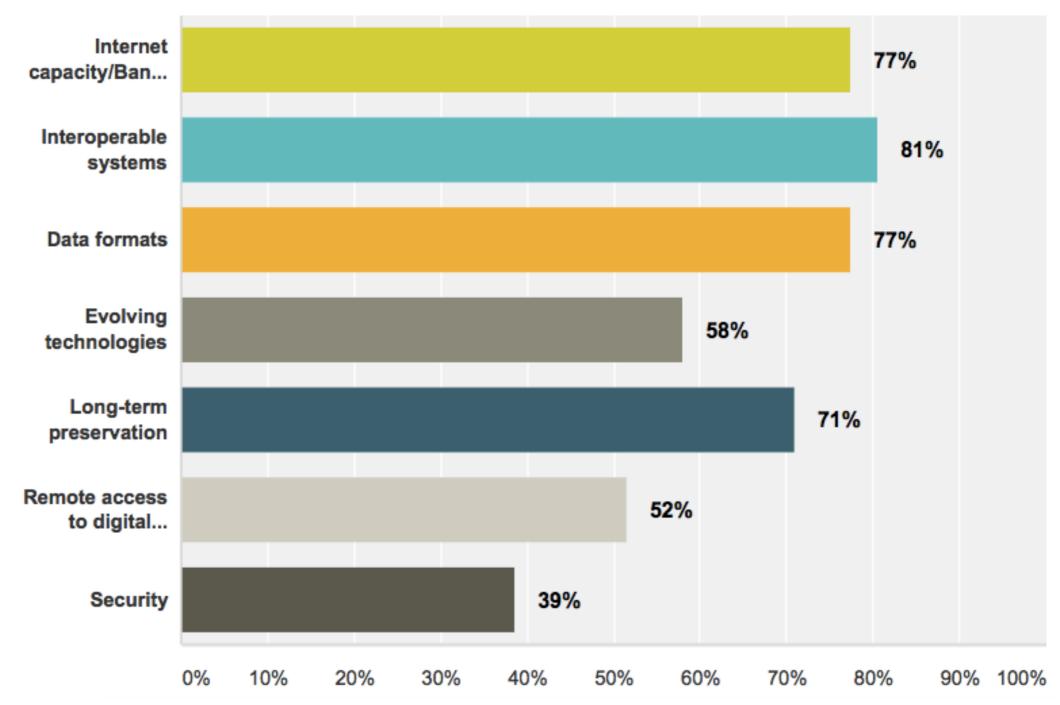
For which reason(s) do you archive your data?



- Comments: Sharing with community partners
- Support innovation
- Support scientific discovery

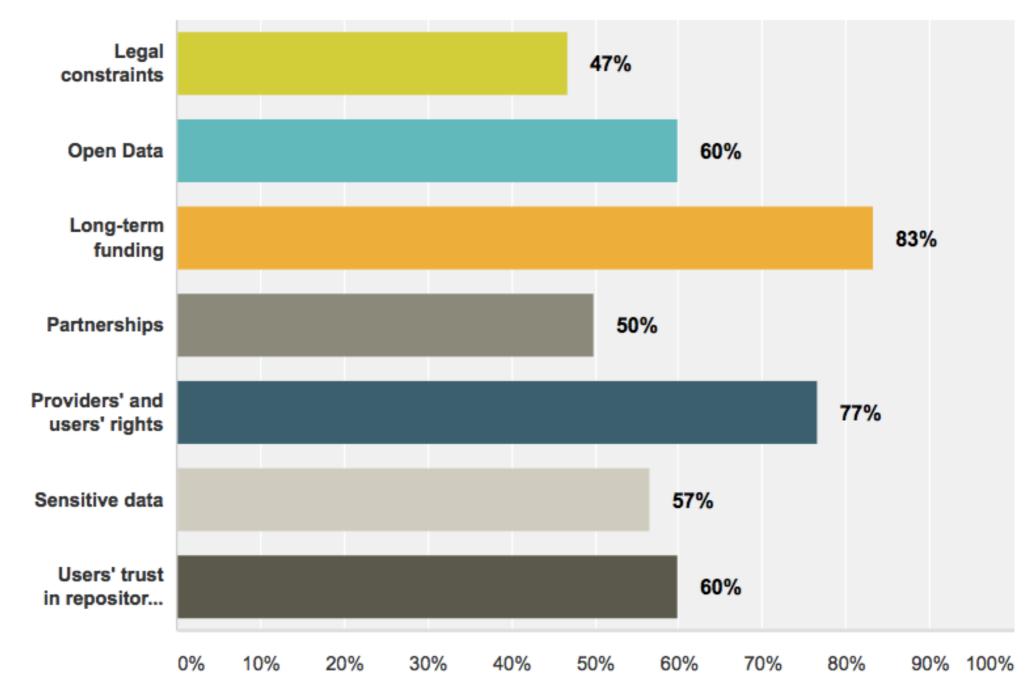
- Journal requirement
- Time series analysis
- Overarching benefit
- Reproductible research is necessary

What are the technical challenges for polar data management?



- Comments: Not restricted to polar data
- Limited bandwidth connectivity to ships
- · Creating data that are fully interoperable
- Security is of particular concern for TK holders and industry - concerned about even putting it online at all

What are the political and ethical challenges of polar data management?



- **Comments**: TK (sensitivity vs desire to share)
- Not restricted to polar data
- First Nations have a large role in the sharing of data
- Repository for all data, regardless of provenance or age
- Very concerned about how the data are « cleaned »
- Secondary data and associated ethical issues

Canadian and International data portals and archives

Polar Data Catalogue National Snow and Ice Data Centre Environment Canada Arctic Science and Technology Information System Canadian Geospatial Data Infrastructure Geomatics and Cartographic Research Centre National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration ICES Oceanographic Database Ocean Biogeographic Information System

Canadian strengths of polar data management

Major Strengths	Minor Strengths	Other
IT and technology*	Networking and partnerships*	Metadata management
Data visualization and display*	Well-established portals and archives* (portal vs archives?)	Security
Bandwidth* (in the South)	Open data* (What is Open Data?)	Ocean data
	Protecting sensitive data*	Spatial data infrastructure
	Education and training*	

Education and training

- Meetings
 - International meeting every 1 or 2 years
- Workshops
 - Present groups and organizations
 - Share progress and highlight available dataset
 - Learn about new initiatives and make connections
 - Provide resources, information, technical help
- Newsletters, information, news on data management
- Webinars, online discussion forum and tutorials

Additional questions

- Describe the role that you think Canada should have in international data management in the future
- Provide your suggestion on how we may work together as a community to efficiently steward Canada's polar data resources in regards to:
 - Coordination and leadership
 - Funding opportunities
 - Partnership and collaborations

Thank you!



CANADIAN POLAR DATA POSITION PAPER

PRIOR INFORMATION

- National Consultation on Access to Scientific Research Data, David F. Strong and Peter B. Leach, 2005, NRC
- Mapping the Data Landscape: Report of the 2011 Canadian Research Data Summit, Research Data Strategy Working Group, 2011, <u>http://rds-sdr.cisti-icist.nrc-cnrc.gc.ca</u>
- Summary Report –Digital Infrastructure Summit 2014, Leadership Council for Digital Infrastructure, http://digitalleadership.ca/wp-content/ uploads/2014/02/Summary-Report-of-Summit-2014-Final-March-2014.pdf
- Scientific Data and Information, Report of the Committee on Scientific Planning and Review Assessment Panel, ICSU, 2004
- ARL/DLF E-Science Institute Update Webinar for Sponsors, Association of Research Libraries, Digital Library Federation, 2011
- Statement of Principles and Practices for Arctic Data Management, IASC, 2013
- IPY, CHARS etc data policies.

THE AUDIENCE

- Tri-Councils
- CHARS
- CFI Cyberinfrastructure CFP
- Scientists and citizens in the North
 - Transformative process
- Data and Portal managers
- OTHERS?

THE PROCESS

- Last year, discussions with ArcticNet, SCAR, NSF, NSERC, SSHRC
- Questionnaire sent out for this meeting
 - Questions posed for each breakout.
- Follow-on Questionnaire (next slide)
- Writing over the summer,
 - INPUT, review and comment by this audience (inclusive process),
 - If not a consensus, we will document all perspectives
 - submission to NSERC
- October, 2015, Polar Data Forum II, International Forum report to NSERC

FOLLOW-UP QUESTIONNAIRE?

- Capture any change and / or evolution of thinking from this meeting
- Recalibrate previous questionnaire and add new questions that may arise
- Embrace additional contributors
- Inform the writing process
- Is this a good idea? Would anyone respond?







Canada Polar Data Workshop

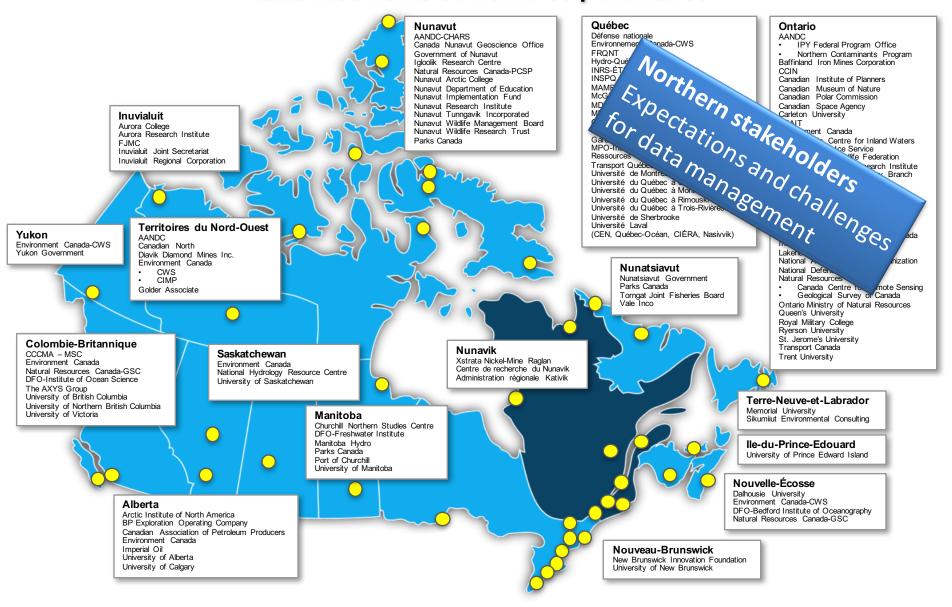
Coordination & Leadership

Warwick F. Vincent, Université Laval; Ottawa Workshop, 26 May 2015

How to Achieve Coordination and Leadership? Expectations, Examples and Opportunities

- Northern stakeholders
- Research community
- Funding agencies
- Other participants
- Opportunities and questions

ArcticNet ۲۰۵۵ که ۲۰۵۲ که ۲۰۵۵ Établissements et membres partenaires





Home

About Us

Maintenance Notice

Keywords Library

Help

PDC Sign In

Email:

Password:



Forgot Password Register for PDC

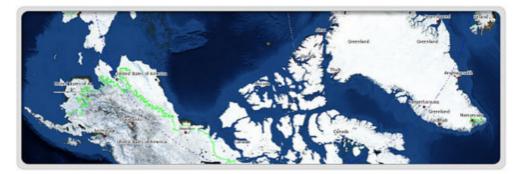
FIRST TIME ENTERING METADATA?

If you already have a log-in account for the PDC RADARSAT Search, please enter your E-Mail and Password above to register for the PDC Metadata/Data Entry site

Welcome to the Polar Data Catalogue Metadata and Data Entry

The Polar Data Catalogue is an online database of metadata that describes, indexes and provides access points to diverse data sets generated by Arctic and Antarctic researchers. The records are in an international format (FGDC) to allow exchange among databases, and they cover a wide range of disciplines, from natural sciences to policy to health and social sciences. The catalogue includes a geospatial search tool that is available to the public, and that allows searching for spatial data using a web-based mapping interface. It also allows combining spatial referencing with keywords, categories and date.

Please sign in to contribute metadata to the catalogue, or **click on the map below to start searching** for datasets.



Leave Feedback

NOTE: This website times out after 15 minutes of inactivity. TO AVOID LOSS OF DATA WHEN LOGGED IN, please save your work within the 15 minute window.

Supported browsers include Firefox 27, IE 11, Opera 19, Google Chrome 33 and Safari 6.

Please avoid use of your browser's BACK button when using the PDC.



Links of Interest to Northerners | Canadian IPY Publications | Canadian NCP Publications

ArcticNet ▷የ▷%ር%ጋር፦ ጋዮィႻላኄበሶና

Contact Us | Data Policy | Privacy Policy | Terms of Use Agreement | © CCIN 2015



Barnau

sheb ergh an



Metadata

Polar Data Catalogue Geospatial Search

Antar...

Xran

ikutsk

Arctic

ainan

Shannaha

Taegu

Data Collection: Polar Data Catalogue

Results

Collections

edidal:

udar

Jassa Matruk

Antana

ars have

levki avik

Angm ags salik

Narsarsuag

(Carb

The Polar Data Catalogue is an online database of metadata and data that describes, indexes and provides access to diverse data sets generated by Arctic and Antarctic researchers. Since its online launch in 2007, the PDC has rapidly gained popularity, and other programs such as the Government of Canada Program for IPY 2007-2008 and the Northern Contaminants Program have decided to use the PDC to archive their metadata and datasets. The records cover a wide range of disciplines from natural sciences and policy, to health and social sciences. In addition to its focus on the Canadian Arctic, the PDC serves research products from other locations in the circumpolar Arctic as well as the Antarctic. As the PDC collection grows, it forms a solid foundation for national and international data sharing and advancement of cryospheric science and knowledge. Through consultations with partners and users, it is clear that residents in northern Canada want to know more about research conducted in the Arctic. The PDC search capability has thus been developed to help meet the needs of northern communities.



CANADIAN CRYOSPHERIC



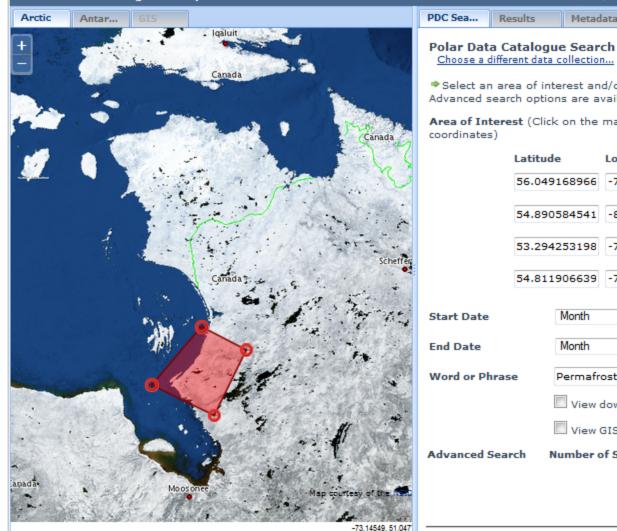


Metadata

Results

Polar Data Catalogue Geospatial Search

Home | Help Manual | PDCLite Low-bandwidth Search



Choose a different data collection... Select an area of interest and/or enter dates or keywords to filter results. Advanced search options are available for text searching. Area of Interest (Click on the map to make a 4-cornered box or enter coordinates) Latitude Longitude Update Points -77.23662561 56.049168966 -80.64710943 Apply Changes 54.890584541 53.294253198 -78.31453805 Delete Last 54.811906639 -75.62708014 Clear All Start Date Month Day rear Month End Date Year Dav Word or Phrase Permafrost View downloadable datasets only View GIS datasets only Advanced Search Number of Search Options: 0 🚽 Search Clear



Links of Interest to Northerners | Canadian IPY Publications | Canadian NCP Publications Contact Us | Privacy Policy

ArcticNet

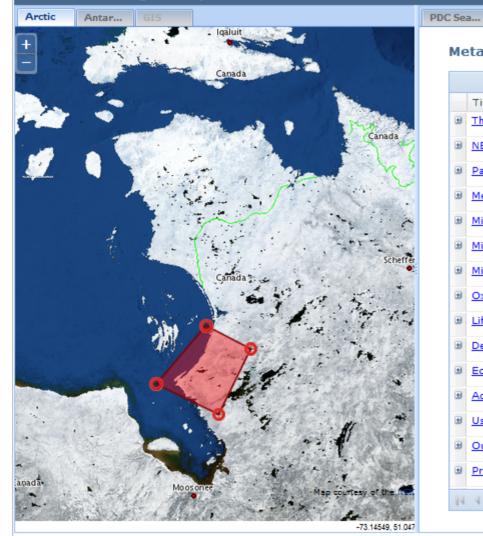
Polar Data Catalogue @ Canadian Cryospheric Information Network 2015





Home | Help Manua | PDCLite Low-bandwidth Search

v. 4.1.3



metauata searcii results	Metadata	search	results
--------------------------	----------	--------	---------

Results

Hide All

				/iew GIS data
	Title	Start Dat	Show/Hide	Download 📄
٠	Thermokarst Pond Structure and	2014-07	Show	· · ·
٠	NEE, CH4 and DOC exchanges	2012-08	Show	
٠	Past and present siliceous algal	2012-08	Show	
٠	Metazoan dynamics in subarctic	2012-08	Show	
٠	Microbial diversity in subarctic p	2012-08	Show	=
٠	Microbial methane dynamics in s	2012-08	Show	
٠	Microbial methane dynamics in s	2012-08	Show	
٠	Oxygen dynamics and microbial	2012-08	Show	
٠	Life on permafrost in Nunavik: co	2012-04	Show	
٠	Decomposition of peat and plant	2011-08	Show	
٠	Ecology of planktonic cyanobact	2011-08	Show	
٠	Adaptation of transportation infr	2011-07	Show	
۲	Using lignin biomarkers and 14C	2010-07	Show	
۲	Outreach Sessions Related to th	2009-04	Show	
٠	Present and Historic Air and Gro	2009-04	Show	
14	4 Page 🚺 of 2 🕨 🔰 🕸		Displaying n	netadata 1 - 25 of 32



Links of Interest to Northerners | Canadian IPY Publications | Canadian NCP Publications Contact Us | Privacy Policy

ArcticNet >1020-040 41C 47C4000

Polar Data Catalogue @ Canadian Cryospheric Information Network 2015



Polar Data Catalogue Lite

Polar Data Catalogue Lite

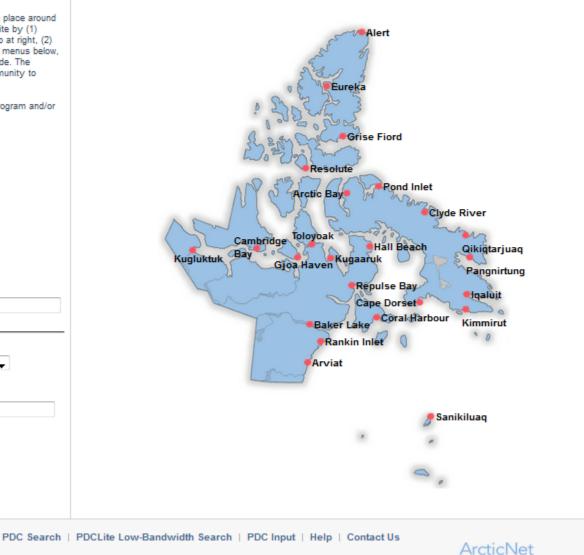
Welcome to the Polar Data Catalogue Lite!

Do you want to know what research is taking place around your community? You can search the PDCLite by (1) selecting a Region or Community on the map at right, (2) selecting a Region and Community from the menus below, or (3) manually entering Longitude and Latitude. The Search Distance tells how far around a community to search.

Searches can also be done with Research Program and/or Keyword.

Region:	
Select a Region 🚽]
Community:	
Select a Community	•
Search Distance (km):	
Longitude:	Latitude:
Research Program:	
CHOOSE ONE	•
Keyword:	
SEARCH CLEAR	

CANADIAN CRYOSPHERIC





Polar Data Catalogue Lite

Welcome to the Polar Data Catalogue Lite!

Do you want to know what research is taking place around your community? You can search the PDCLite by (1) selecting a Region or Community on the map at right, (2) selecting a Region and Community from the menus below, or (3) manually entering Longitude and Latitude. The Search Distance tells how far around a community to search.

Searches can also be done with Research Program and/or Keyword.

Region:	
Nunavut 🚽	
Community	
Community:	_
Cambridge Bay (Iqaluktuutia 🚽	
Search Distance (km):	
100 _	
¥	
Longitude: Latit	ude:
Research Program:	
CHOOSE ONE	
CHOOSE ONE	-
Keyword:	
SEARCH	

Global Results

Global Results show metadata that cover the larger region around the Search Community, excluding the Local Results. If you want to view metadata that lie completely within the Search Distance, click on Local Results.

Local Results

_		~	~	-
	Title	Creator	Field Site	Start Date 🔻
Ð	Ocean Tracking Network Arctic Metadat	Robert Branton	Arctic Ocean	2008-07-21
Ð	Arctic Commercial Shipping Developm	Frederic Lasserre	Arctic marine	2008-07-01
Ð	International Oceanographic Data and I	Amundsen's Core	Global	2008-05-12
Ð	Irnisuksiiniq - Inuit Midwifery Network	Amundsen's Core	Canadian Ar	2008-05-12
Ð	Nunavut Wildlife Resource Centres Co	Amundsen's Core	Nunavut	2008-05-12
ŧ	SCANNET - A Circum-Arctic Network of	Amundsen's Core	Circumpolar	2008-05-12
Ð	Arctic Research Mapping Application (A	Amundsen's Core	Circumpolar	2008-05-08
•	Canadian Polar Information Network (C	Amundsen's Core	Polar Region	2008-05-08
•	Circumarctic Environmental Observato	Amundsen's Core	Circumpolar	2008-05-08
Ð	Developing Arctic Modeling and Obser	Amundsen's Core	Circumpolar	2008-05-08
Ð	Government of Northwest Territories (G	Amundsen's Core	Northwest Te	2008-04-18
Ð	Inuit history and culture: A Select Bibli	Amundsen's Core	Canadian Ar	2008-04-03
•	Adaptation in a Changing Arctic: Ecosy	Mark Andrachuk	Northwest Te	2008-04-01
Ð	Addressing Climate Change Adaptation	Martin Tremblay	Communities	2008-04-01
Ð	Addressing Climate Change Adaptation	Martin Tremblay	Communities	2008-04-01
Ð	Assessing the Impacts of Climate Chan	Martin Tremblay	Canadian Ar	2008-04-01
Ð	Climate Change Communication to Inu	Martin Tremblay	Canadian Ar	2008-04-01
Ð	Climate Change Risk Management Wor	Martin Tremblay	Canadian Ar	2008-04-01
•	Climate Change Vulnerability and Adap	Martin Tremblay	Inuvialuit, N	2008-04-01
Ð	Improved Screening for New Arctic Co	Frank Wania	Entire Arctic	2008-04-01
Ð	Supporting Northwest Territory Comm	Martin Tremblay	Northwest Te	2008-04-01
	Functioning of benthic hotspots versu	Philippe Archambault	Canada - Be	2008-03-01
	Airborne passive microwave surveys ov	Peter Toose	Puvirnituq, N	2008-02-18
	Sub-arctic tundra snow cover and lake	Peter Toose	Puvirnituq, N	2008-02-18
Ð	Arctic Peoples, Culture, Resilience and	International Polar	Yukon; Nort	2008-01-01

14 4 Dage 5 of 14 b bl 🔊

Displaying results 101 - 125 of 326



Polar Data Catalogue Lite

Welcome to the Polar Data Catalogue Lite!

Do you want to know what research is taking place around your community? You can search the PDCLite by (1) selecting a Region or Community on the map at right, (2) selecting a Region and Community from the menus below, or (3) manually entering Longitude and Latitude. The Search Distance tells how far around a community to search.

Searches can also be done with Research Program and/or Keyword.

Region:	
Nunavut 👻	
Community:	
Cambridge Bay (Iqaluktuutia 🚽	
Search Distance (km):	
Longitude: Latitude:	
Research Program:	
CHOOSE ONE	
Keyword:	
SEARCH CLEAR	

Global Results

Global Results show metadata that cover the larger region around the Search Community, excluding the Local Results. If you want to view metadata that lie completely within the Search Distance, click on Local Results.

Local Results

	Title	Creator	Field Site	Start Date 👻	
٠	Ocean Tracking Network Arctic Metadat	Robert Branton	Arctic Ocean	2008-07-21	
	Arctic Commercial Shipping Developm	Frederic Lasserre	Arctic marine	2008-07-01	
٠	International Oceanographic Data and I	Amundsen's Core	Global	2008-05-12	
۰	Irnisuksiiniq - Inuit Midwifery Network	Amundsen's Core	Canadian Ar	2008-05-12	
	Nunavut Wildlife Resource Centres Co	Amundsen's Core	Nunavut	2008-05-12	
	SCANNET - A Circum-Arctic Network of	Amundsen's Core	Circumpolar	2008-05-12	
۰	Arctic Research Mapping Application (A	Amundsen's Core	Circumpolar	2008-05-08	
Ð	Canadian Polar Information Network (C	Amundsen's Core	Polar Region	2008-05-08	
Ð	Circumarctic Environmental Observato	Amundsen's Core	Circumpolar	2008-05-08	
	Developing Arctic Modeling and Obser	Amundsen's Core	Circumpolar	2008-05-08	
۰	Government of Northwest Territories (G	Amundsen's Core	Northwest Te	2008-04-18	
Ð	Inuit history and culture: A Select B		•		
۰	Adaptation in a Changing Arctic: Ec	olar Dat	a Cata	alogue	
۰	Addressing Climate Change Adaptat	<u> </u>			-
۰	Addressing Climate Change Adaptat	letadata:	2159 r	ecords	
•	Assessing the Impacts of Climate Ch				
•	Climate Change Communication to	ata sets: 2	248		
٠	Climate Change Risk Management V				
٠	Climate Change Vulnerability and A	les: 238,2	266 (+5	00,000)
۲	Improved Screening for New Arctic				
٠	Supporting Northwest Territory Con	ADARSAT	Image	s:27,83	5
٠	Functioning of benthic hotspots versu	Philippe Archambault	Ganada - be	2008-03-01	_
	Airborne passive microwave surveys ov	Peter Toose	Puvimituq, N	2008-02-18	
٠	Sub-arctic tundra snow cover and lake	Peter Toose	Puvimituq, N	2008-02-18	
H					
	Arctic Peoples, Culture, Resilience and	International Polar	Yukon; Nort	2008-01-01	
	Arctic Peoples, Culture, Resilience and	International Polar		2008-01-01	



Polar Data Management Committee

Polar Data Catalogue/CCIN Polar Data Catalogue/ ArcticNet

Universities Government representatives -Canadian Space Agency -Fisheries and Oceans Canada -Canadian Ice Service -CHARS-CPC Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami Centre for Northern Studies (CEN) SAON- Canada

ARCTICCONNECT CONNECTTHENORTH





cybera



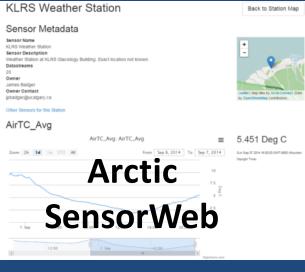


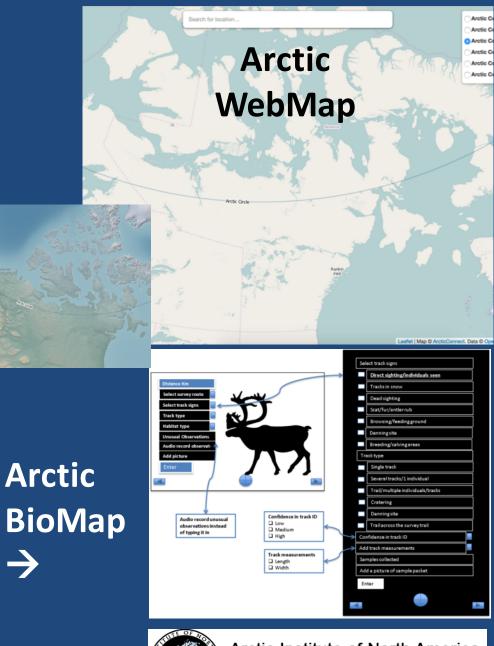
ArcticConnect

A network-enabled platform for realizing geospatial referencing of information about the arctic system derived from research, education, and private sector activities in the arctic and subarctic.

www.arcticconnect.org









 \rightarrow

Arctic Institute of North America

Advancing Knowledge for a Changing North





Stations de recherche QAUJISARVIK Field stations

Réseau météorologique SILA Monitoring network

QAUJISARVIK
SILA

Research Community

Expectations and challenges for data management

CEN : un centre d'excellence en recherche sur les environnements nordiques A centre of excellence for research on northern environments

Nordicana D

Données disponibles

Liste des numéros

Recherche avancée Carte

Modalités d'utilisation

Liens rapides

- Liste des numéros
- Carte des données disponibles

Dernières parutions

- 20 mai 2015 <u>Allard, M., Sarrazin, D., L'Hérault, E. 2015.</u> <u>Températures du sol dans des forages et</u> <u>près de la surface dans le nord-est du</u> <u>Canada, v. 1.3 (1988-2014). Nordicana D8,</u> doi: 10.5885/45291SL-34F28A9491014AFD.
- 7 janvier 2015 <u>Gauthier, G. 2015. Suivi des populations de</u> lemmings de l'Île Bylot, Nunavut, Canada, v. 1.0 (2004-2014). Nordicana D22, doi: 10.5885/45400AW-9891BD76704C4CE2.
- 4 décembre 2014 ADAPT (Arctic Development and Adaptation to Permafrost in Transition) 2014. Teneur en carbone, en azote et en eau de la couche active de sites situés dans l'Arctigue canadien, v. 1.0. Nordicana D21, doi: 10.5885/45327AD-5245D08606AB4F52.
- 4 décembre 2014 <u>Arsenault, D., Vézina, F., Sirois L., Buffin-</u> <u>Bélanger L., Hétu, B. 2014. Données</u> <u>environnementales de la Forêt</u> <u>d'enseignement et de recherche de</u> <u>Macpès dans la région de Rimouski,</u> <u>Québec, Canada, v. 1.0 (2006-2014),</u> <u>Nordicana D20, doi: 10.5885/453185L-</u> F1C26EB4D6C54F3A.
- 24 novembre 2014 <u>Fortier, R. 2014. Réseau de surveillance des</u> <u>eaux souterraines dans la région d'Umijuag</u> <u>au Nunavik, Québec, Canada, v. 1.1</u> (2012-2014). Nordicana D19, doi: 10.5885/453095L-15611D6EC6D34E23.
- 24 novembre 2014 <u>Sarrazin, D., Allard, M. 2014. Données</u> environnementales de la région de Quagtag au Nunavik, Québec, Canada, v. <u>1.2 (2004-2014). Nordicana D18, doi:</u> 10.5885/45201SL-6428B371C345424A.

La mission de Nordicana D

Publiée par le Centre d'études nordiques (CEN) depuis 1964, la collection Nordicana, permet la diffusion de travaux d'intérêt nordique tels des actes colloques, des lexiques, monographies, essais ou thèses.

Face à l'augmentation de la quantité de données générées par les travaux du CEN et aussi parce que les demandes pour avoir accès à celles-ci sont en augmentation, le CEN a décidé de mettre en place la collection Nordicana D.

Cette collection produite uniquement sous forme électronique est librement accessible, via internet, aux chercheurs du CEN ainsi qu'à tous les autres utilisateurs intéressés par les travaux du CEN. Elle facilite la gestion des ensembles de données et en garantie l'accessibilité via ce site web. Elle permet aussi de laisser en héritage les résultats des travaux de recherche et de collecte de données du CEN.

Comment fonctionne Nordicana D

Des données brutes concernant des travaux dont les résultats sont déjà publiés sont disponibles dans cette collection. On y retrouve aussi des données qui n'ont pas fait l'objet de publication.

Chaque numéro est publié en français et en anglais, et est associé à un *Digital Object Identifier* (DOI). Il contient des données et des métadonnées qui expliquent l'origine des données, leurs format, l'histoire de mises à jour via différents numéros de version et le format qui devrait être adoptée pour citer les données. Un numéro peut être mis à jour avec de nouvelles données, mais seul le numéro de version sera modifié et conservera le même DOI.

Vous trouverez sur ce site, les métadonnées complètes, les liens pour télécharger les données ainsi que la façon de citer correctement les données disponibles sur Nordicana D. Nous vous suggérons fortement d'utiliser la version des données la plus récente.

> Polar Data Catalogue archives the high level Metadata File for each Nordicana D volume.

Nordicana D

Données disponibles

Liste des numéros

Liens rapides

- Liste des numéros
- Carte des données disponibles

Dernières parutions

- 20 mai 2015 <u>Allard, M., Sarrazin, D., L'Hérault, E. 2015.</u> <u>Températures du sol dans des forages et</u> <u>près de la surface dans le nord-est du</u> <u>Canada, v. 1.3 (1988-2014). Nordicana D8</u> <u>doi: 10.5885/452915L-34F28A9491014AFD</u>
- 7 janvier 2015 <u>Gauthier, G. 2015. Suivi des populations</u> lemmings de IÎle Bylot, Nunavut, Canad v. 1.0 (2004-2014). Nordicana D22, doi: 10.5885/45400AW-9891BD76704C4CE2,
- 4 décembre 2014 ADAPT (Arctic Development and Adaptation to Permafrost in Transition) 2014. Teneur en carbone, en azote et en eau de la couche active de sites situés da l'Arctique canadien, v. 10. Nordicana D21 doi: 10.5885/45327AD-5245D08606AB4F52
- 4 décembre 2014 <u>Arsenault, D., Vézina, F., Sirois L., Buffin-Bélanger L., Hétu, B. 2014. Données</u> <u>environnementales de la Forêt</u> <u>d'enseignement et de recherche de</u> <u>Macpès dans la région de Rimouski</u> <u>Québec, Canada, v. 1.0 (2006-2014).</u> <u>Nordicana D20, doi: 10.5885/45318SL-</u> F1C26EB4D6C54F3A.
- 24 novembre 2014 Fortier, R. 2014. Réseau de surveillance de eaux souterraines dans la région d'Umiju au Nunavik, Québec, Canada, v. 11 (2012-2014). Nordicana D19, doi: 10.5885/45309SL-15611D6EC6D34E23.
- 24 novembre 2014 <u>Sarrazin, D., Allard, M. 2014. Données</u> environnementales de la région de Quagtag au Nunavik, Québec, Canada, v <u>1.2 (2004-2014). Nordicana D18, doi:</u> 10.5885/452015L-6428B371C345424A.

Earth Syst. Sci. Data Discuss., 8, 279–315, 2015 www.earth-syst-sci-data-discuss.net/8/279/2015/ doi:10.5194/essdd-8-279-2015 @ Author(s) 2015. CC Attribution 3.0 License.

This discussion paper is/has been under review for the journal Earth System Science Data (ESSD). Please refer to the corresponding final paper in ESSD if available.

The Global Terrestrial Network for Permafrost Database: metadata statistics and prospective analysis on future permafrost temperature and active layer depth monitoring site distribution

B. K. Biskaborn¹, J.-P. Lanckman², H. Lantuit^{1,3}, K. Elger⁴, D. A. Streletskiy⁵, W. L. Cable⁶, and V. E. Romanovsky⁶

¹Alfred Wegener Institute, Helmholtz Centre for Polar and Marine Research, Potsdam, Germany

²Arctic Portal, Akureyri, Iceland

³Institute for Earth and Environmental Sciences, University of Potsdam, Potsdam, Germany
 ⁴Helmholtz Zentrum Potsdam Deutsches Geoforschungszentrum GFZ, Germany
 ⁵Department of Geography, George Washington University, Washington, USA
 ⁶Geophysical Institute, University of Alaska Fairbanks, USA

References

- ACIA: Impacts of a Warming Arctic Arctic Climate Impact Assessment, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 2004.
- Allard, M., Sarrazin, D., and L'Hérault, E.: Borehole monitoring temperatures in northeastern
- canada, v. 1.2 (1988–2014), Nordicana, D8, doi:10.5885/45291SL-34F28A9491014AFD, 2014.

Bartsch, A. and Seifert, F. M.: The ESA DUE Permafrost project – a service for high latitude research. Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium (IGARSS). 2012 IEEE International



Pa

Discuss

ION

Pa

Discussion

Paper

Discuss

ION



Nordicana D

Données disponibles

Liste des numéros

Liens rapides

- Liste des numéros
- Carte des données disponibles

Dernières parutions

20 mai 2015 <u>Allard, M., Sarratin, D., L'Hérault, E. 2015.</u> <u>Température, du sol dans der forages et</u> <u>pres de la surface dans le nord-est du</u> <u>Canada, v. 1.3 (1988-2014). Nordicana D8</u> <u>doi: 10.5885/452915L-34F28A9491014AFD</u>

7 janvier 2015 <u>Gauthier, G. 2015. Suivi des populations d</u> lemmings de IÎle Bylot, Nunavut, Canada v. 1.0 (2004-2014). Nordicana D22, doi: 10.5885/45400AW-9891BD76704C4CE2.

4 décembre 2014 <u>ADAPT (Arctic Development and</u> <u>Adaptation to Permafrost in Transition)</u> 2014. Teneur en carbone, en azote et en eau de la couche active de sites situés da l'Arctique canadien, v. 10. Nordicana D21 doi: 10.5885/45327AD-5245D08606AB4F.

4 décembre 2014 <u>Arsenault, D., Vézina, F., Sirois, L., Buffn-Bélanger, L., Hétu, B. 2014. Données</u> <u>environnementales de la Forêt</u> <u>d'enseignement et de recherche de</u> <u>Macpès dans la région de Rimbuski</u>, <u>Québec, Canada, v. 10 (2006-2014)</u>, <u>Nordicana D20, doi: 10.5885/453185L-</u> FLC26EB4D6C54F3A.

24 novembre 2014 <u>Fortier, R. 2014, Réseau de surveillance de eaux souterraines dans la région d'Umiju au Nunavik, Québec, Canada, v. 11 (2012-2014), Nordicana D19, doi: 10.5885/45309SL-15611D6EC6D34E23,</u>

24 novembre 2014 <u>Sarrazin, D., Allard, M. 2014. Données</u> environnementales de la région de Quagtag au Nunavik, Québec, Canada, 1 <u>1.2 (2004-2014). Nordicana D18, doi:</u> 10.5885/452015L-6428B371C345424A, Earth Syst. Sci. Data Discuss., 8, 279–315, 2015 www.earth-syst-sci-data-discuss.net/8/279/2015/ doi:10.5194/essdd-8-279-2015 @ Author(s) 2015. CC Attribution 3.0 License.

This discussion paper is/has been under review for the journal Earth System Science Data (ESSD). Please refer to the corresponding final paper in ESSD if available.

The Global Terrestrial Network for Permafrost Database: metadata statistics and prospective analysis on future permafrost temperature and active layer depth monitoring site distribution

B. K. Biskaborn¹, J.-P. Lanckman², H. Lantuit^{1,3}, K. Elger⁴, D. A. Streletskiy⁵, W. L. Cable⁶, and V. E. Romanovsky⁶

¹Alfred Wegener Institute, Helmholtz Centre for Polar and Marine Research, Potsdam, Germany

²Arctic Portal, Akureyri, Iceland

³Institute for Earth and Environmental Sciences, University of Potsdam, Potsdam, Germany
 ⁴Helmholtz Zentrum Potsdam Deutsches Geoforschungszentrum GFZ, Germany
 ⁵Department of Geography, George Washington University, Washington, USA
 ⁶Geophysical Institute, University of Alaska Fairbanks, USA

References

ACIA: Impacts of a Warming Arctic – Arctic Climate Impact Assessment, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 2004.

Allard, M., Sarrazin, D., and L'Hérault, E.: Borehole monitoring temperatures in northeastern Canada, v. 1.2 (1988–2014), Nordicana, D8, doi:10.5885/45291SL-34F28A9491014AFD, 2014.

Bartsch, A. and Seifert, F. M.: The ESA DUE Permafrost project – a service for high latitude research. Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium (IGARSS). 2012 IEEE International



Pa

Discuss

ION

Pa

Discussion

Paper

Discuss

ION





Committing to Publishing Data in the Earth Will work with stakeholders to direct data to appropriate repositories and Space Sciences

A new initiative joins together publishers and data data stewardship.

Statement of Commitment

from Earth and Space Science Publishers and Data Facilities

- Include in research papers concise statements indicating where data reside and ٠ clarifying availability.
- Promote and implement links to data sets in publications and corresponding links ٠ to journals in data facilities via persistent identifiers. Data sets should ideally be referenced using registered DOI's.

Coalition on Publishing Data in the Earth and Space Sciences

www.copdess.org/statement-of-commitment/



Research Funding Agencies

Expectations and challenges for data management



Canadian High Arctic Research Station CALL FOR PROPOSALS - 2015 - 2016

12. Data Management Plan:

Describe your data management plan

Science News Educational Resources nks

Canadian High Arctic Research Station

CHARS - Respecting the Past to Build the Future



Other participants

HOME ABOUT US WHAT W

INUIT 101 | CLIMATE CHANGE LITERATURE REVIEW | NILLIAJUT |

Expectations and challenges for data management

Nilliajut - Inuit Perspectives on Arctic Security

"It is well known that the Arctic is an important global player, and soon the Canadian government will take over as Chair of the Arctic Council. Issues of Arctic sovereignty, security, and militarization have attracted surging interest in the Arctic, creating increasing demands for the best available information. There is a need to understand and include the diverse and unique perspectives of Inuit, as citizens of Canada and stewards of the Arctic." -Scot Nickels, Director of Inuit Qaujisarvingat

TUKITA

"What does security mean to Inuit? Security doesn't come from the comfort that some find in icebreakers, sonar detectors and Arctic military capabilities. Security from our societal perspective comes from access to the basic essentials of life – food, shelter and water."

-Udloriak Hanson, Co-Chair of the Arctic Peoples and Security Research Pillar, Munk-Gordon Arctic Security Program

Inuit Qaujisarvingat, along with the Walter Duncan Gordon Foundation and the Munk School of Global Affairs, have worked to produce a paper series and also a series of video documentaries which capture the Inuit Perspectives of Arctic Security, Sovereignty, and Patriotism.

Read the full edited compendium, or download a copy of the .pdf.

Along with the paper series, Inuit Qaujisarvingat has worked to produce a documentary called Nilliajut: Inuit Voices on Arctic Security. Watch the 20 minute video here.



knowledge centre	Member	r Login⊙		Other	ł
	HOME	ABOUTUS	WHAT V	Fxnec	t;

INUIT 101 | CLIMATE CHANGE LITERATURE REVIEW | NILLIAJUT | TUKITA

Other participants

Expectations and challenges for data management

Nilliajut - Inuit Perspectives on Arctic Security

"It is well known that the Arctic is an important global player, and soon the Canad Arctic sovereignty, security, and militarization have attracted surging interest in the There is a need to understand and include the diverse and unique perspectives o -Scot Nickels, Director of *Inuit Qaujisarvinget*

"What does security mean to Inuit? Security doesn't come from the comfort that so Security from our societal perspective comes from access to the basic essentials o

-Udloriak Hanson, Co-Chair of the Arctic Peoples and Security Research Pillar, Mu

Inuit Qaujisarvingat, along with the Walter Duncan Gordon Foundation and the N and also a series of video documentaries which capture the Inuit Perspectives of r

Read the full edited compendium, or download a copy of the .pdf.

Along with the paper series, Inuit Qaujisarvingat has worked to produce a docume minute video here.



Territorial Research Institutes Community Science Centres



All community members are invited at the Premiere of the movie

Eeyu Cheschaaydamowin The Plant Gathering Project

Wednesday December 4th @ 8h00 pm @ the Centre d'études nordiques (U Lavai Community Science Center







SUIVI ENVIRONNEMENTAL DU NUNAVIK ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING



Berrie and snow, Ice, Permafrost, Remote sensing



PAR LES ÉLÈVES DE KATIVIK By kativik students 2014



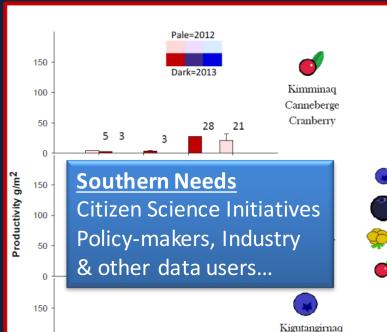








PRODUCTIVITÉ DES PETITS FRUITS PAR VILLAGE / BERRY PRODUCTIVITY BY VILLAGE







PROJETS PILOTE / PILOT PROJECTS Kuujjuaq 2013 + Kuujjuaraapik 2014



ENTREVUE AVEC UN AÎNÉ / INTERVIEW WITH AN ELDER



« Ice has been changing for two years now: it's going back and forth, sometimes the ice comes early, sometimes late and sometimes it's not coming on the right month. That's the big difference I see for 2 years. "

«Ľᡃᡝᡷᠣ᠌ᡃᢦ᠋᠊᠋ᡃᡧᡃᡬ᠋ᢆ᠍ᢆᠴ᠆᠋ᡬᠫᠥᡃᢣ᠔᠂ᢋᡟᡬᠫ᠋ᠶᠳᡃ᠋ᢐᡃᢐᡃᢈᢕ᠘᠆᠋ᡗᠫᡃᡃᢛ; ᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠘᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠘᠆ᡩ᠋᠔᠖᠆᠘᠖᠕᠋᠋᠖ᢄ᠋ᡩᢄ ᠙ᡶ᠋ᠡᡘ᠆ᡗᡆ᠋᠋ᠴ᠖᠆ᢤᡁᠦᠴ᠌᠌ᢗᡃᡁᠥ᠆ᠴᡏᡃ᠋ᢁᢄ᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ᠮᢄ᠘᠙ᠺᠥ ᠘᠋ᢩᡄᡆ᠋᠊᠋ᡏᡬ᠋ᡎᠧ᠋᠋᠋ᢤ᠆ᠸ᠋᠖ᡃᢗᠧ᠋᠘᠋ᡬᢓᠥ᠘᠋ᡬᢓᠥ᠊᠘᠋ᡬᢓᠥ᠊ᢗᡆᡟ᠘᠆ᠮᢗᠺ᠉

Samwillie Kuavaq

MESURES DE TERRAIN / FIELD MEASUREMENTS 26 Février 2014 - Kuujjuaraapik – February 26th 2014

17 cm

NEIGE / SNOW

^{12,5 cm} O^{12,5 cr} ill,5 cm O^{12,5 cr} ill cm

14 cm



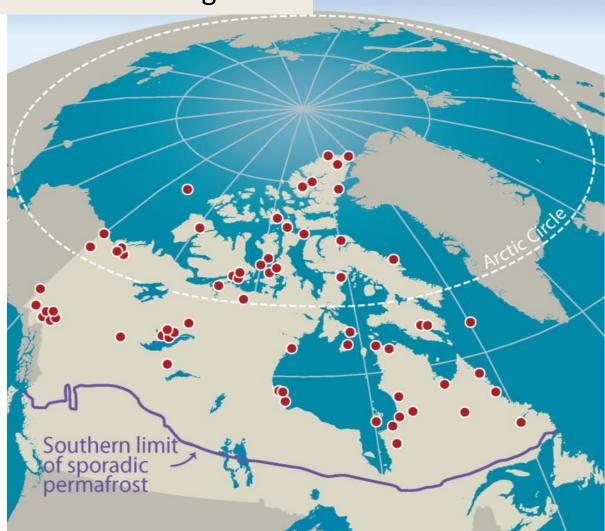


12 cm



Opportunities to meet the expectations and challenges for Canadian Arctic data management





Réalisation: Département de géographie, Université Laval, 2014.

www.cnnro.ca

Some of our members

Arctic Institute of Community-Based Research Arctic Institute of North America ArcticNet Aurora Research Institute Canadian High Arctic Research Station Canadian Polar Commission Centre d'études nordiques (CEN) Université Laval Churchill Northern Studies Centre Dalhousie University Dechinta Center for Research and Learning Environment Canada Government of NWT Government of Nunavut Government of Yukon Institute for Circumpolar Health Research Inuit Tapiriit Kamatami Memorial University Makivik Corporation McGill University NWT Literacy Council Nunatsiavut Government Nunavik Research Centre Nunavut Research Institute Nunavut Literacy Council Ocean Networks Canada Parks Canada Agency Polar Continental Shelf Program Qaujigiartiit Health Research Centre Queen's University ReSDA University of British Columbia Vuntut Gwitchin Government Wilfrid Laurier University Yukon College



CHARS

INTER ≠ ACT

International Network for

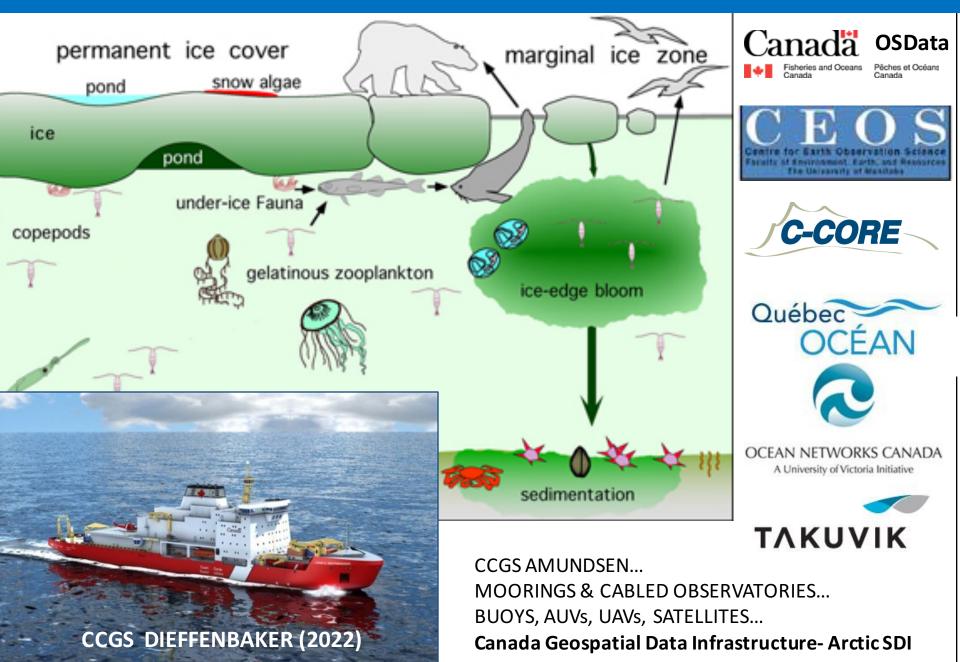
Terrestrial Research and

Monitoring in the Arctic



Best practices for data management

Canadian Arctic Ocean Research



International activities – need for data systems

Arctic Ice Melt Seen Freeing Way for South Korean Oil Hub

By Ann Koh and Heesu Lee | Jul 23, 2014 3:00 PM GMT-0400 | 701 Comments 🛛 Email 🛱 Print

The Economist World politics Business & f

China and the Arctic Polar bearings

China pursues its interest in the frozen nc

Updated: September 13, 2014 16:16 IST

India's Arctic observatory to aid climate change studies



Canadian Arctic Health Sciences Research



Canadian Arctic Social Sciences Research



International Congress of Arctic Social Sciences (ICASS) VIII

Theme: Northern Sustainabilities

University of Northern British Columbia Prince George, British Columbia CANADA May 22 - 26, 2014 👂 norden

Arctic Human Development Report Regional Processes and Global Linkages



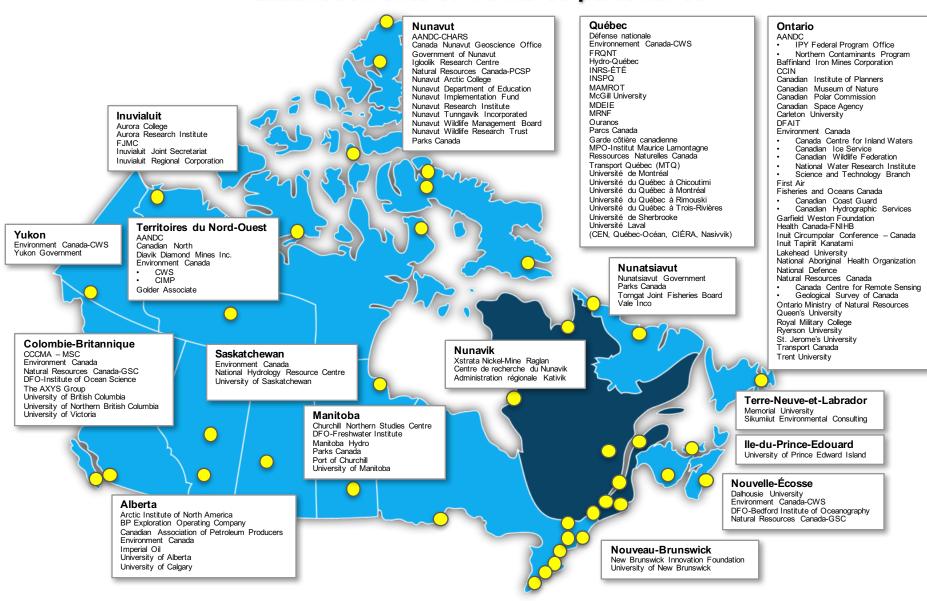
\Lambda CIÉRA



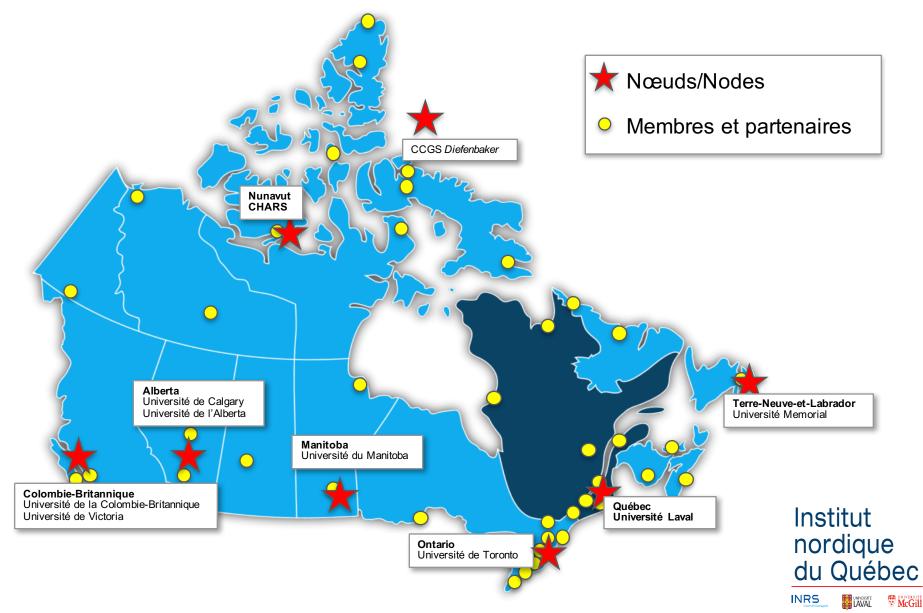




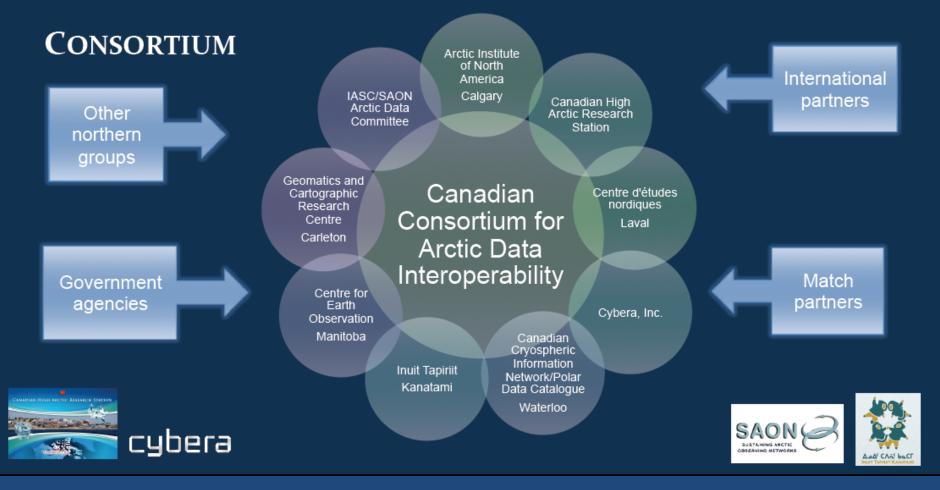
ArcticNet ۲۰۵۷ که ۲۰۵۲ که ۲۰۵۲ Établissements et membres partenaires



Institut Canadien de Recherche Arctique Canadian Arctic Research Institute







Canadian Consortium for Arctic Data Interoperability (CCADI): LOI to the Canada Foundation for Innovation – Maribeth Murray et al. 2015

Data Coordination: Connecting the Dots

- How can we connect and build on everyone's initiatives?
- Who could/should take the lead on this?
- How would this be funded and supported?
- How can researchers be encouraged to contribute?
- How can we improve Canadian data management for all stakeholders: northern communities; research communities; industry; governments; policy-makers; the public...?

The Simplicity and Complexity of Data Sharing

Peter L. Pulsifer

IASC-SAON Arctic Data Committee Geomatics and Cartographic Research Centre Inuit Quajisarvingat National Snow and Ice Data Center, University of Colorado

> Canadian Polar Data Workshop Ottawa, Canada Date: 26-27 May 2015

Sharing

- Sharing: Use, occupy, or enjoy (something) with another or others ;
- Common good: a specific "good" that is shared and beneficial for all or most members of a given community
- We are in transition: data as a private good to a common good through sharing (e.g. "open data")
- As with many transitions, there are associated opportunities and challenges

Outcomes

How do we promote one and avoid the other?



Sharing is a major component that underpins many other aspects of collective data management.

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sandpit

Data as a Public Good for the Public Good

Every person who responded said sharing data is a public good:

- Open data is absolutely necessary
- Polar data are valuable and should be shared and preserved
- There are risks with sharing data, but the benefits outweigh the risks
- What about?
 - Competition in research
 - Publish or perish (... data citation)
 - Potential for data sharing to cause harm

Competition in Science

Explorable.com 11.8K reads

n 🖂 🖻 🐠

Science can be a really nasty business. Competition in science is a necessity; it promotes a drive within the scientific community to excel.

Unfortunately as with any open competition it also promotes some not so favorable traits as well

All the things we are taught about in school regarding how to treat science and ever how to treat others is blown away in real life experience.

Sound Research

- Data sharing supports reproducible research
 - Sharing is critical for research and transparency/ accountability

• What about?

Timing of Data Release

- Data sharing supports reproducible research
 - immediate vs. holding on to data until publication
 - What timelines are realistic?
 - How can we encourage earlier archiving?
- But...
 - Who gets to decide a "realistic" timeline?
 - Realistic for whom?
 - Can the same timeline be applied to all data?

Legal and Ethical Issues

- Important facet of data management
- In Arctic, especially relevant to traditional knowledge and community-based monitoring
 - Providers' vs. users' rights and responsibilities
 - Prior, informed consent; ethics protocols
 - Cultural sensitivity
- How do we?

Statement of Principles and Practices for Arctic Data Management April 16, 2013

All IASC-endorsed scientific results shall be verifiable and reproducible through ethically open access to all data necessary to produce those results. Data shall be preserved, accessible, and used in accordance with scientific norms of fair attribution and use.

To this end, IASC Council approves the following actions:

- 1. Endorsement of the Statement of Principles and Practices for Arctic Data Management;
- 2. Establishment of an IASC Data Standing Committee;
- 3. To undertake measures towards adoption of national data policies consistent with
- Reconcile with "open data" -> "ethically open data"?
- Deal with intellectual property? "Sweat of the brow"

Trust

- Trust is fundamental to sharing
- How do we promote trust?
 - Data sharing policies
 - Clear information to ease concerns about sharing data
- We must recognize:
 - The importance of relationships in building trust
 - That trust is earned, not enforced
 - Historical and political context of desired trust relationship

Trust

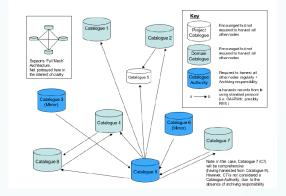
- Trust is fundamental to sharing
- How do we promote trust?
 - Data sharing policies
 - Clear information to ease concerns about sharing data
- We must recognize:
 - The importance of relationships in building trust
 - That trust is earned, not enforced
 - Historical and political context of desired trust relationship





Practical Issues

- Where should I share my data?
 - "The" archive
 - Multiple appropriate archives can exist
- Where do I enter metadata?
 - Multiple locations

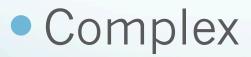


- Single location... with sharing across locations
- Creating tools that are easy to use: simple entry, interaction, mutliple formats, standardized discovery...
- Solutions... must be practical

Data Sharing

Simple

. . . .



CANADIAN POLAR DATA UCRKSHOP

OCEAN **NETWORKS** CANADA

Data Access



DATA ACCESS



DATA ACCESS Data Access in context





DATA ACCESS

Data Access in context * Define data access using expected:



DATA ACCESS

Data Access in context * Define data access using expected: - Functionality



DATA ACCESS

Data Access in context * Define data access using expected: - Functionality

- Qualities



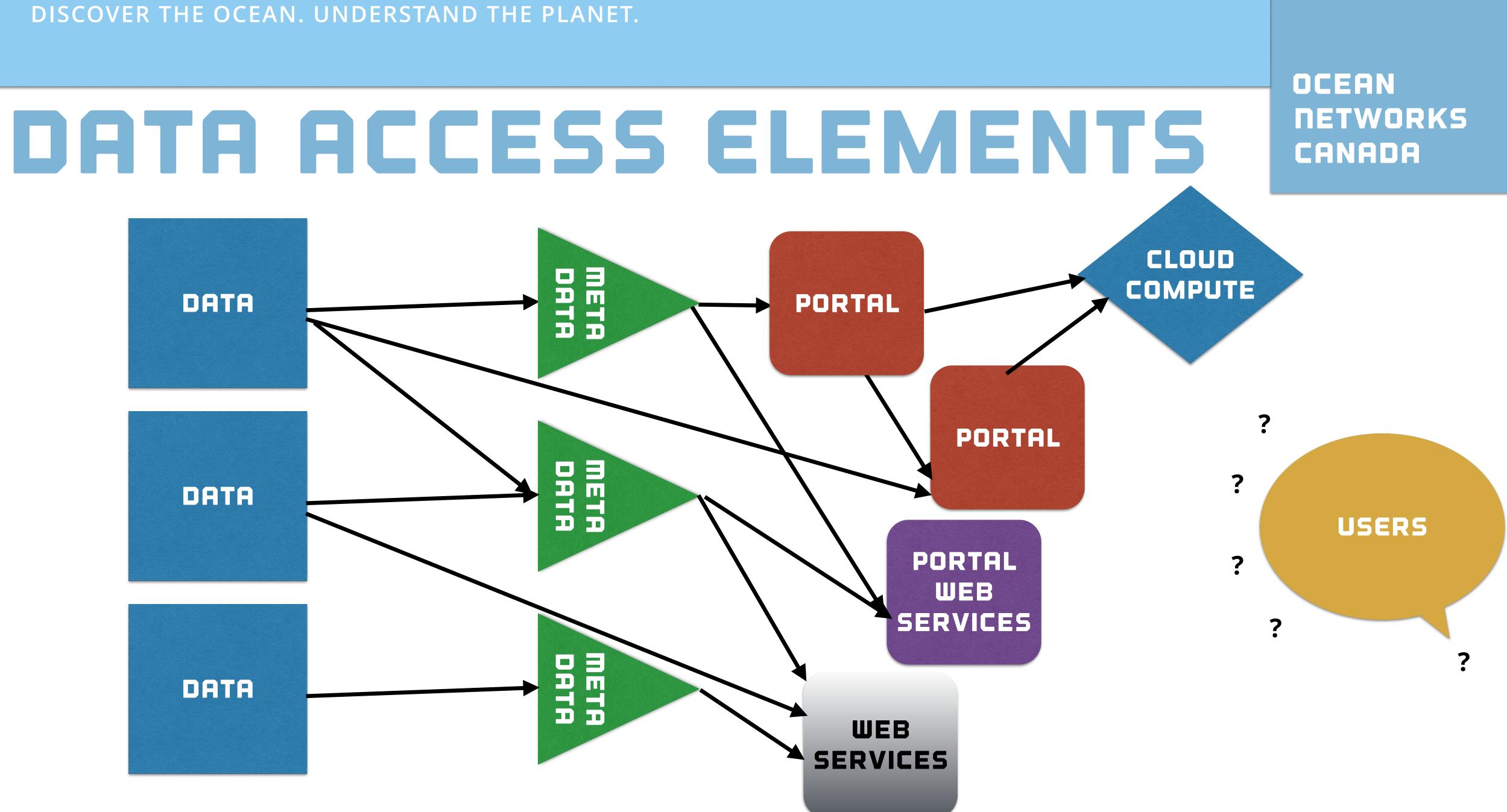
DATA ACCESS

- Data Access in context * Define data access using expected:
 - Functionality
 - Qualities

The question of open data









DATA ACCESS



DATA ACCESS

is!

OCEAN **NETWORKS** CANADA

* If you think this was confusing, it's because it



DATA ACCESS

- is!
- Everybody has data, few have well curated metadata access services

OCEAN **NETWORKS** CANADA

* If you think this was confusing, it's because it

(including data quality indicators), fewer have search and



DATA ACCESS

- is!
 - Everybody has data, few have well curated metadata access services

* Let's start from the basic principles

OCEAN **NETWORKS** CANADA

* If you think this was confusing, it's because it

(including data quality indicators), fewer have search and



DATA ACCESS FUNCTIONALITY



DATA ACCESS FUNCTIONALITY *As a user, I want to be able to...



DATA ACCESS FUNCTIONALITY *As a user, I want to be able to... - find out what there is (--> portals)



DATA ACCESS FUNCTIONALITY

- *As a user, I want to be able to... - find out what there is (--> portals)

select what's interesting, relevant (—> preview, quicklook)



OCEAN

CANADA

DATA ACCESS FUNCTIONALITY

- *As a user, I want to be able to...
 - find out what there is (--> portals)
 - format, analysis capabilities provided)
 - select what's interesting, relevant (\longrightarrow preview, quicklook) - obtain, view, work with the data (--> download in a usable



OCEAN

CANADA

DATA ACCESS FUNCTIONALITY

- *As a user, I want to be able to...
 - find out what there is (--> portals)
 - select what's interesting, relevant (—> preview, quicklook) format, analysis capabilities provided)
 - obtain, view, work with the data (--> download in a usable
 - access data interactively and programmatically



OCEAN

CANADA

DATA ACCESS QUALITIES



DATA ACCESS QUALITIES *As a user, I want data access to be:



DATA ACCESS QUALITIES *As a user, I want data access to be: - Easy to find online, to view, to download



DATA ACCESS QUALITIES *As a user, I want data access to be: - Easy to find online, to view, to download - a plethora of portals, just one portal? or portals of portals?



- *As a user, I want data access to be:
 - Easy to find online, to view, to download
 - a plethora of portals, just one portal? or portals of portals?
 - wouldn't a national, centralized facility be better for access, protection, management, curation? (see data preservation)



- *As a user, I want data access to be:
 - Easy to find online, to view, to download
 - a plethora of portals, just one portal? or portals of portals?
 - wouldn't a national, centralized facility be better for access, protection, management, curation? (see data preservation)
 - Fast (how about access in the North?)



- *As a user, I want data access to be:
 - Easy to find online, to view, to download
 - a plethora of portals, just one portal? or portals of portals?
 - wouldn't a national, centralized facility be better for access, protection, management, curation? (see data preservation)
 - Fast (how about access in the North?)
 - Reliable, available, intuitive



- *As a user, I want data access to be:
 - Easy to find online, to view, to download
 - a plethora of portals, just one portal? or portals of portals?
 - wouldn't a national, centralized facility be better for access, protection, management, curation? (see data preservation)
 - Fast (how about access in the North?)
 - Reliable, available, intuitive
 - Real-time access to real-time data?



DATA ACCESS QUALITIES



DATA ACCESS QUALITIES *As a user, I am wondering about:



DATA ACCESS QUALITIES *As a user, I am wondering about: - Data flow: should it be one-way only?



DATA ACCESS QUALITIES

*As a user, I am wondering about: - Data flow: should it be one-way only? - How about pushing metadata, data back? (see data sharing)



























DATA ACCESS QUALITIES

*As a user, I am wondering about: - Data flow: should it be one-way only? - How about pushing metadata, data back? (see data sharing) - How about access to non-CDN data?



OCEAN

CANADA

























DATA ACCESS QUALITIES

- *As a user, I am wondering about:
 - Data flow: should it be one-way only?
 - How about pushing metadata, data back? (see data sharing) - How about access to non-CDN data?
 - Data curation, whether data quality indicators are available

OCEAN **NETWORKS** CANADA



























DATA ACCESS QUALITIES

- *As a user, I am wondering about:
 - Data flow: should it be one-way only?
 - How about pushing metadata, data back? (see data sharing) - How about access to non-CDN data?
 - Data curation, whether data quality indicators are available
- *As a user, I expect data to be open...



OCEAN

CANADA

























OPEN DATA

OCEAN **NETWORKS** CANADA



OPEN DATA *What is 'open data'?

OCEAN **NETWORKS** CANADA



OPEN DATA

*What is 'open data'?

things

OCEAN **NETWORKS** CANADA

- Proprietary period and privacy protection are two different



OPEN DATA

- *What is 'open data'?
 - things

OCEAN **NETWORKS** CANADA

- Proprietary period and privacy protection are two different

- Maximum duration of a proprietary period? Should it be zero?



OPEN DATA

- *What is 'open data'?
 - things

 - Metadata:

OCEAN **NETWORKS** CANADA

- Proprietary period and privacy protection are two different

- Maximum duration of a proprietary period? Should it be zero?



OPEN DATA

- *What is 'open data'?
 - things

 - Metadata:
 - Data without metadata (observation conditions, data quality assessments, ...) are not useful, therefore not accessible.

OCEAN **NETWORKS** CANADA

- Proprietary period and privacy protection are two different

- Maximum duration of a proprietary period? Should it be zero?



OPEN DATA

- *What is 'open data'?
 - things

 - Metadata:
 - Data without metadata (observation conditions, data quality assessments, ...) are not useful, therefore not accessible.

OCEAN **NETWORKS** CANADA

- Proprietary period and privacy protection are two different

- Maximum duration of a proprietary period? Should it be zero?

- Metadata quality enforcement/acceptance criteria for funding agencies?



CONCLUSIONS

OCEAN **NETWORKS** CANADA



CONCLUSIONS CANADA *All topics at this workshop (interop, access, sharing, preservation, ...) are tightly coupled.

OCEAN **NETWORKS**



*All topics at this workshop (interop, access, sharing, preservation, ...) are tightly coupled. - Decision in one will have influence on the others

OCEAN **NETWORKS** CANADA



- Decision in one will have influence on the others * Questions for break-out:

OCEAN **NETWORKS** CANADA

*All topics at this workshop (interop, access, sharing, preservation, ...) are tightly coupled.



- Decision in one will have influence on the others * Questions for break-out:
 - Open data?

OCEAN **NETWORKS** CANADA

*All topics at this workshop (interop, access, sharing, preservation, ...) are tightly coupled.



- - Decision in one will have influence on the others
- * Questions for break-out:
 - Open data?
 - important?

OCEAN **NETWORKS** CANADA

*All topics at this workshop (interop, access, sharing, preservation, ...) are tightly coupled.

- User needs for data access? Is everything covered? What is



Data Preservation

Outline

- 3 focal points
- Long term preservation of data
- Data rescue
- Data quality and documentation

Long term preservation of Data

There needs to be data redundancy/protection against loss

There should be a national effort to create long standing, supported repositories

Once established, repositories should be supported so that people can rely on the archives, so that it is worth their effort to archive

Provocation

- How do we go about this?
- Who should be responsible for this effort? Federal? Provincial? NGO?
- This is linked to the break out session on Policy and Funding, and, Data Access.

Data Rescue

Need to have access to heritage/analogue/primitive/physical specimen data

Old data is very valuable – paper, books, photos – for climate and environmental change observations

Very important for polar regions – provides unique evidence of environmental changes, thus supporting research

Need to coordinate our activities to do this as a community

Need funding for people to enter the data

Provocation

- What do we save first?
- Do/can we rescue it all?
- Who's going to pay for this?

Data quality and documentation

Researchers have responsibility for their data quality and documentation

What is expected of researchers with respect to their data quality?

Data Quality Control- there must be confidence it is being done correctly by the researchers and at the archives, if applicable

Data formats can be problematic

Need rigid adherence to international data formatting standards, to promote interoperability

Provocation

- How do we ensure data documentation is taking place? Encouragement or Enforcement?
- Formats are important....sort of. Rigid adherence to formats can actually hinder data flow.

INTEROPERABILITY

of Polar Data in Canada

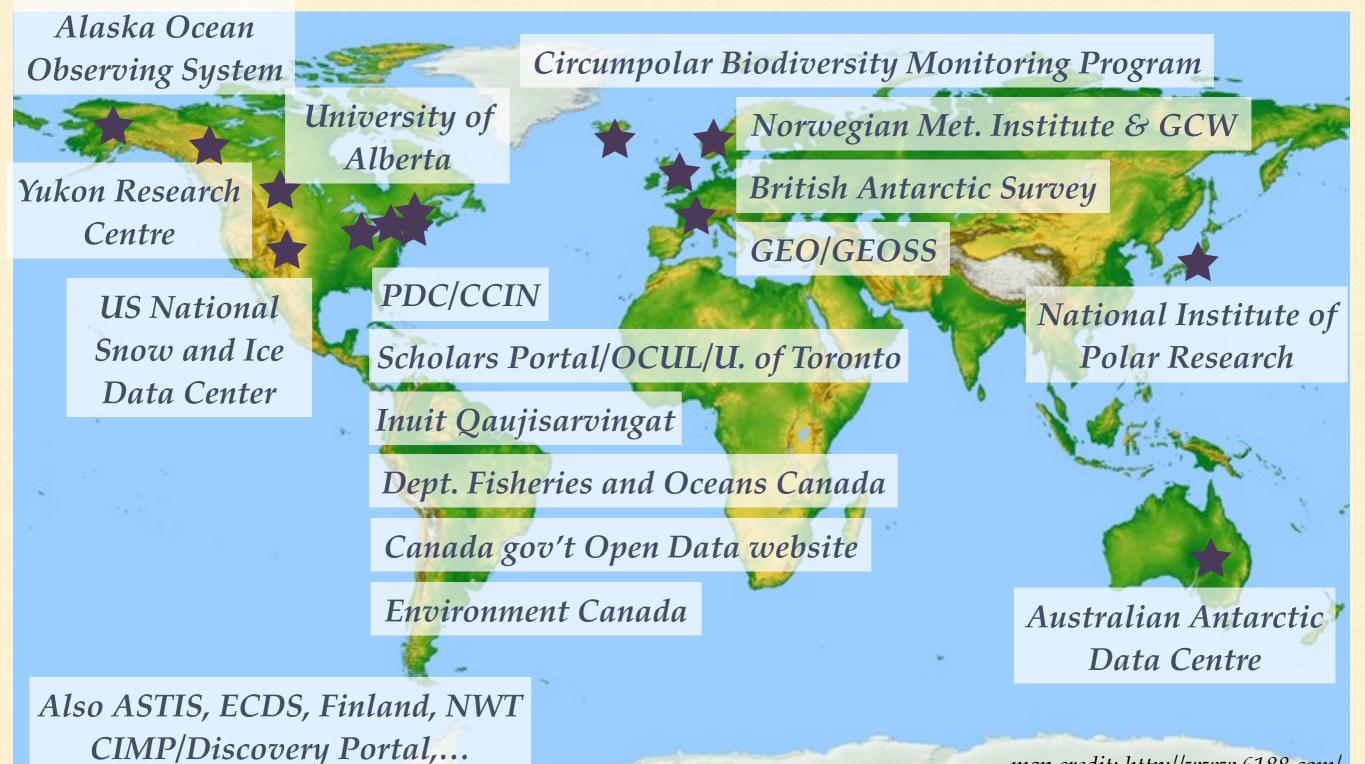
Julie Friddell

Polar Data Catalogue/Canadian Cryospheric Information Network, University of Waterloo

Canadian Polar Data Workshop, Ottawa, 26-27 May 2015

 "Interoperability" was identified in the questionnaires as one of the primary challenges for polar data management in Canada

Interoperability = Linking portals for metadata sharing and data discoverability



map credit: <u>http://www.6188.com/</u>

ISSUES

Metadata

- Standards ISO, FGDC, Canadian federal requirements,...
- Controlled vocabularies keyword libraries, smart searching
- Data
 - Formats need to be standardized and followed...or not?
 - Standards for sharing OGC,...?

MORE ISSUES

- Technical as well as human and legal interoperability
 - Different organizations may have difficulty communicating, working under different assumptions
 - People have different definitions of access to data and interoperable linkages, different terms of use on sharing, etc.
 - Lack of interaction between data providers and catalogues
 - Protecting sensitive or proprietary information
- Funding...!

BENEFITS

- More visibility for Canadian data
- More knowledge of and access to Canadian and international data
- To reduce burden on researcher/data contributor only enter data/metadata in one place
- To reduce data duplication
 - Saves money if researchers can know about and access other data, they don't have to collect data again

OPPORTUNITIES

- Current and new collaborations and partnerships with relevant Canadian and international initiatives
- Linking data for large scale studies providing online tools where researchers can upload and combine their data with others
- Co-hosting or ingesting other nations' data

AUTOMATION

- Need online data management tools to aid interoperability
 - Can't just do it all manually "Google for Data"?
 - Web services to share data files and metadata
 - "Brokering" tools to aggregate metadata
 - Etc.
 - Need to decide which tools we want to use!

CANADIAN CONTRIBUTIONS

Variety of polar data portals and archives

- Federal geospatial platform/data infrastructure
- Research Data Canada and other initiatives
- Current links to international data portals and initiatives
- Expertise/leadership in metadata formats, web services, etc.

QUESTIONS

- What are the challenges for interoperability (technical, human, legal)?
- What specific actions can your group/Canada take to improve linkages between polar data portals within Canada and internationally?



Linkages and Partnerships

Canadian Polar Data Workshop David Arthurs





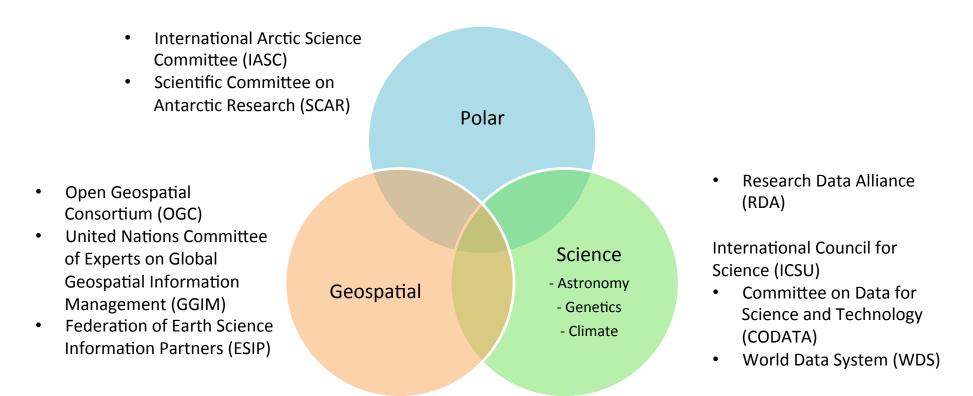
Linkages and Partnerships

- Communications among Communities
- Communities
 - Who are they?
 - With which should be cooperate?
- Communications
 - What can we share?
 - How can we share?



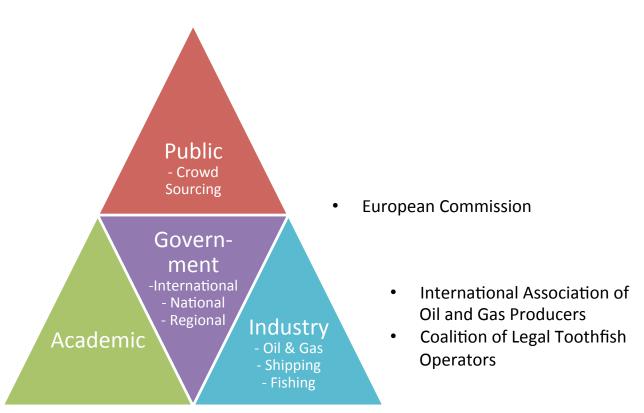


Data Management Communities





Sector Communities





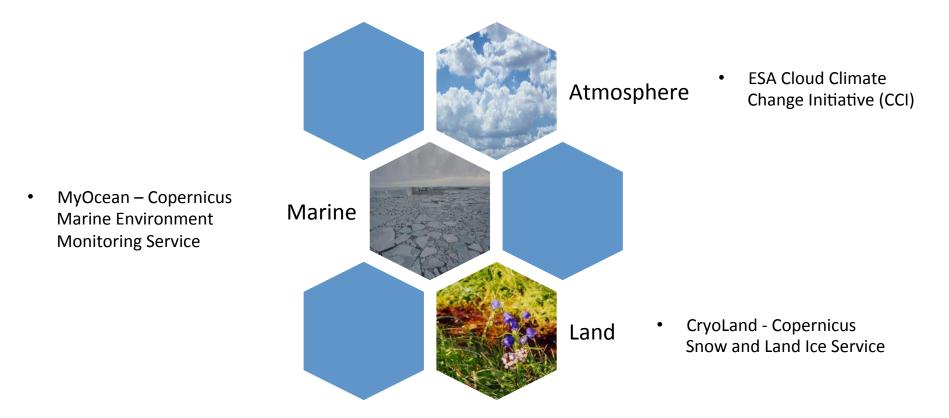


Data Type Communities





Research Communities

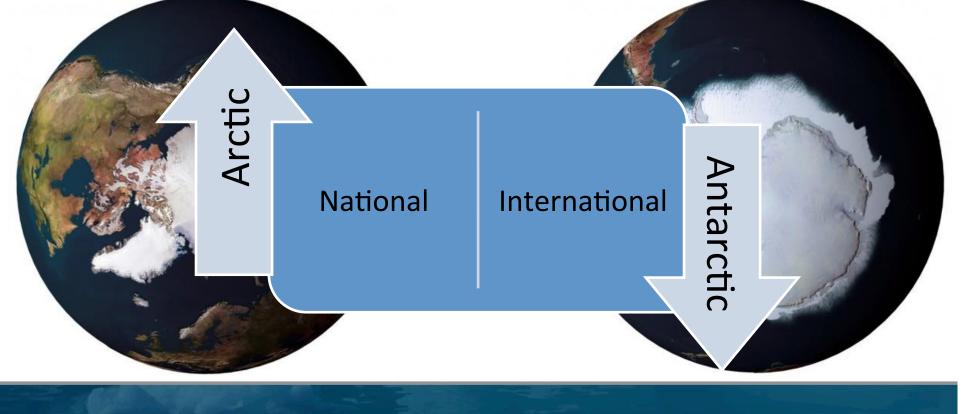






Geographic Communities

- Access to International data is very important to survey respondents.
- Canadian data is one facet of international data.





Communication Issues

- More organizations than people?
- Inter-community
- Intra-community
- Technical
 - Standards
- Social
 - Language
 - Cultures

- Formal
- Informal
- Sensitivities
 - Confidentiality
- Need for Funding





Linkages and Partnerships Questions

- Which communities/organizations should be given priority?
 - There are too many organizations to establish linkages with all. Consider influence, goals, impact, potential for success, etc.
- In particular, how should we link with industry?



POLICY AND FUNDING of Polar Data in Canada

Philippe-Olivier Giroux, Policy analyst, NSERC Canadian Polar Data Workshop | Ottawa, May 26-27, 2015

QUESTIONS TO ADDRESS

QUESTIONS TO ADDRESS

1. What policies are needed?

QUESTIONS TO ADDRESS

1. What policies are needed?

2. What are the needs for funding?

(e.g. who needs it? To support what activities? What type of expenses? Etc.)

Policy

• Need better data policy in Canada



- Need better data policy in Canada
- Short-term projects/programs that do not have data management solutions... what happens with the data?



- Need better data policy in Canada
- Short-term projects/programs that do not have data management solutions... what happens with the data?
- Resources for labs to manage data



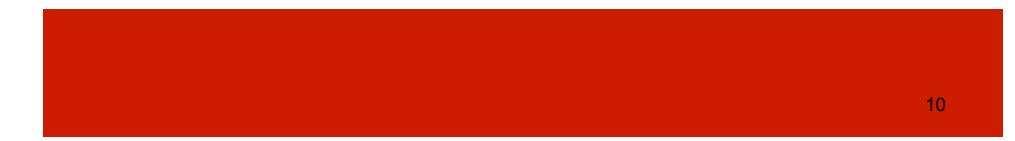
- Need better data policy in Canada
- Short-term projects/programs that do not have data management solutions... what happens with the data?
- Resources for labs to manage data
- Curriculum development for graduate programs



- Need better data policy in Canada
- Short-term projects/programs that do not have data management solutions... what happens with the data?
- Resources for labs to manage data
- Curriculum development for graduate programs
- Professional recognition to researchers and data contributors for their activities

Funding

• Long-term funding is a significant challenge; very constrained



- Long-term funding is a significant challenge; very constrained
- Where there are common interests or overlaps, develop joint funding applications



- Long-term funding is a significant challenge; very constrained
- Where there are common interests or overlaps, develop joint funding applications
- Need the federal government to step in



- Long-term funding is a significant challenge; very constrained
- Where there are common interests or overlaps, develop joint funding applications
- Need the federal government to step in
- Funding to engage with international stakeholders



- Long-term funding is a significant challenge; very constrained
- Where there are common interests or overlaps, develop joint funding applications
- Need the federal government to step in
- Funding to engage with international stakeholders
- Resources to do the work need to be properly budgeted in projects

• Tri-agency policy on data management



- Tri-agency policy on data management
- Open Government Action Plan: Open Science



- Tri-agency policy on data management
- Open Government Action Plan: Open Science
- Seizing Canada's Moment: Moving Forward in Science, Technology and Innovation 2014

Collaboration in the Research Ecosystem

- Leadership Council for Digital Infrastructure
 - DI Summits 2012 and 2014
- Universities Canada (formerly AUCC)
 - Working group to examine issues related to data and digital infrastructure
- Research Data Canada
 - "Federated pilot" to assess infrastructure requirements for data management (in conjunction with CARL's Portage project)
- Canadian Association of Research Libraries
 - "Portage" project to develop a national preservation service and centre of expertise in data management
- CANARIE
 - Funding to Research Data Canada; consultations on mandate renewal include role in data management
- Canada Foundation for Innovation
 - Cyber-infrastructure funding program
- Research Data Alliance
 - International organization to facilitate data sharing across borders; 2300 members in 96 countries

Questions?